

မဝေအာ



နက်ဖြန်ခါ

Saintoerou

eulzebg rpEm

www.tbur?

2001-clp? ZvV?

tya& 1000

tzhyefcDpWV

yg&rp may

230? 29-vrf (txufvrf)

&efulef

wlbnw' f' fES h tqurNwxUay:aeon/wcsuf
 rom ausmufwausmufchsm;onf wpyf f,pD wppppD uMuulef
 onf/ vG Nzmuiefonf/

wlu wiwifusyfuf uf x m;aom av&t\vuonf
 taMumy fNy f xaeonf/ Nzla&mazsmawmaom rsuEonfyf
 aofa&mi vrfae[e&onf/ rN rfcrt onf oluhi;Mun&ifcyf
 wllac:vufonf/

]]av&ta&}}

]]a0}}

]]t' g bmvlyzlv}}

]]yi f yefvufwm}}

]]i gh[mi g yi f yefwm bmlzpfv}}

]]' gaMumi hvawUa Nymvwm}}

]]bmv}}

]]av&tuav}}

]]ti f? av&tu bmvwlv}}

]]av&tu t&tw]]

]]Og; [m; [m;}}

av&tonf olvuxrswul yptsulm cuxhcuvef
&, heavonf uylt x0usaom qlyi&shrm;onf, ricgae
onf

lzazmhazmh tom; ta&ES h xmOpOftm;ent [e&om av&
ulvwl fuyif pwrEaomt& [k alymUonf/ NcWptcWwvvpf
v? vwpfa, muES h cfwpaumi onf av& \ b0yi lzpawmh
onf t& [bnfrn vG ftwvkwulvG ? qlyif zh&zm;&m;ES h
vrfwumavouf awou&matmf [paeoubm t& [k rlfcsrf
owrswcsi onf wptcgwp&Hwpa, muwnfpum; alymaewwv
aomvnt? talumifr&bl &, helymaewwaomvnt? vrfw
umu tkwctustyav;rm; vuplyd xcawwaomvnt?
ol ciomav&tu t& [alymwlf rlfcsrf rctsi lzp&wwv
onf

]] [m; [m;? b, fawu alymwvmv}}

]]tm;vly? trsm;Budy? wlc;vawu alymwvm upr&lygbt/
araryg alymw, ? awmUmorbu&erheygOdr, fw]]

]] Og; [m; [m;}}

av&tonf cuxhcuvef &, nyebnf ol &, homtcg
omrefxu&nf[e&om oñ;rm;onf az&ceay:vm onf olqH
yif t&ñbuðrm;onf rsuEñay:wð f Oef, Oaeavonf/ aumi pðD
olrsufvñrm;uñun&if rñ ðf,csrfyg oES ð&ma, mi Nyð Nykaerd
onf/

]nnf toufb, ðvmu&Nyð}}

]uñEðausmNyð q, EðnyñcgeðNyð}}

]a[; a[; uñEðqñvm ti, ðv;ð&o;w, / vlavmut
aumi f uñnnf bmrðoðo;bt}}

av&tonf &kw&uft &, &yNyð wnñunpñanymavonf/
rñ ðf,csrfonftkwçt us t y ðv;rm;uñ ai; Munðer&if ðacgi f
nñNyvñubnf/

]av&taum toufb, ðvmu&Nyð}}

]roð}}

] [ifuñ ftouf uñ frobtvm;}}

]at; robt? igi, fi, fwef,uawmh]a[ðumi Buð} tar&U
tar&U taru i, fi, ðv;yð&o;w, }

rñ ðf,csrfonf eufeuð&aw&qqanymaeaom av&tuñ
Mun&if [uf[uyuyuf &, Mubnf/]a[ðumi Buð} onf
av&tuñun&if trñeel aeavonf/ oñaqðOf rñquft

aMumi faNymaeonfuHsm; oðvrvvm; [krH drcsf &, farmae&if
 rSpOfpm; rðo;onf/ ja [humi Buð)onf oermxñ; uðf vðom
 tifacBuðzponf/ b, fwe;u b, fpycbonfod t, f
 aq;&f rfyg pyfonf [kaNymuonf/ rðtaumif&taumif? a' gif
 aumi faumif ES h t rfv vðomacBuðzpaomfvnf olcrsm em
 rnf aumi faumif av; avmhr&cðay/ olloci fav&t u oluHt
 pOf tNr/ ja [humi Buð) [bmac:av&ðbzi h oltrnf onf ja [h
 aumi Buð) [b m wð &ðavonf/

]ja [humi Buð) & vm vm}}

rH drcsf uac:aom t cg Oyae&mrS xvmonf/ rH drcsf u
 olvnyifuH qðzuvmuNyð tarðnhHsm; uH yðvbyay;ae
 onf/

]nnf Nyeav? avmMum nnf tar pðvyeOðr, }

av&t u pum;aumi faumif aNymNyð olwluNyeaumufonf/
 ausmufcð&ef [efyifonf/

]arar aq;&wvufae&w, }

]bmHzpfvHv}}

]raeluyj vlemwi fum;ellac:ofñ;&vwm? av&t rawObtvm;}}

]ei f wð buf i glMunðewmrSr [kvfvwm? i gu [buHbom
 Munfvwm}}

av&tonf wpzuNcUur;ai gNyavonf/ Opa&twi fwNcNzpf
 onf/ x, DgopfvG faomwUbuDES hyefplyG faeom yefNcbnf
 pUwUunetZG faumi fVsonf rN dfcsrfwN\ vrfwUv;wG f ol
 wNcES fwUbnf tx, Dgtcrfem; qNzpf\ / rN dfcsrfwNcES h
 Opa&twi fwNcUu av&\ aygifNruzhaomNcU yU fNcm; xm; av
 onf/ Opa&twi onf av&\ NcUlyg 0, f, Mmomvnr&ch [l
 aom pum; uUvBuByU f rSrN dfcsrfod&ztonf/

]]nnf taru bma&m* gNzpfUv}}

]]ui fqm}}

]]bm}}

]]ui fqmW}}

]]ui fqm? bmuifqmV}}

]]oygbt? t&Uwh t&Uuae tqkwUuUw, fwU araru
 avmaNymw, f&i fXrfoymvmyUw oya tmi fwmyUw wptcgw
 av N dfcsrfuUzUyD iUw, ? arar ao&rfoyaMumu fwmyUw}}

rN dfcsrfonf aNym&itrsu&nDvmonf/ nNa&mNzLazsmh
 aom ararNrsufuU Nria, miherbnf/ rN dfcsrfuU i;Munhae
 aomav&\ rsvU rsm; onfvnf &kwNcnf nNa&mfoN; avonf/

]]aow, fqUvm aMumup&mr [kwfygbt [m? vUavmuqU
 wmraumi fbt [? NreNrehaowmhNreNreht; wmayh}}

]]araru azaze]] rfcrtufuixm;c&rfaMumufw, fw}}

]]at;av ao&rfaMumufvm t]] gaw&Mumi bayg}}

av&tonf xtxfNcm;Ncm; av;eupfaNymavonf/ aMumi pD
pDeaom olrsufvHrsm;onf wptcgwp&HwnNf rfbn;wwfonf/

]]uifqmqlvm aowwfvvm;}}

]]oyf aowwfvvmayg}}

]][if' vq]] araraorfvvm;? azazu q&mOefy}}

]]pwwraumi fawmh rNzpcf]] ? tif [kwfgybt?pwwraumi fNzpf
omNzp? aemuNfyDi baygh [kwfvvm;? i]] vDawmh nntf pwwxhfn ayg
yg;on;rny? uifqmql&i faorfy? nntf tazq&mOeBuDvhwvf
E]] fbt ru, E]] fbt? nntf tarawmhaorfy}}

]]raNyme]] raNyme]]}}

r]] rfcrtfonf &kw&ursufvNyl;on;onf/ zufoxm;aom
a[humi BuDuwef,xwvNubonf/ x]] aemu f ae&mrS Olef,cebx
um ulubqwfatmNura vonf/

]]arar raobt? bmNzpfv]] ao&rfv}}

]]uifqmNzpfv]] aorfmayg []}

a'goxGuaeaom rM rfcstf, uK rsuivKOH fBuDrsm; ES Nunh
& if olucyav; av; aNymavon/ xlaemuf outyifBuDcsum
olvuEßzuES haN BuDuK wzsef, zsef, ykvNyon/

]]aow, iqWvm pWvqWp&mvm;? wpaelu& if ei fvaorNiy?
igvJaorNiy? ' hN BuDxutuleDiBu&rNiy}}

]]azazu aNymw, ? arar raoap&apbtW}}

]]' WqWleitaz t&t, y}}

]]bm av&t, om t&t? rac:awmNbt? av&t, el rac:awmNbt}}

]]at; igow, ? igvuctW, ? igt&t? igu&tayr, h tr&f
uWw, ? eit tar rMumbtaorNiy? tJ guN ei b&xm; pOf, pm; xm;
aw&xm;? vuct&xm; oWm;}}

av&t, onf toht uft uBuDES ta t mfon/

rM rfcstf, \& i xWGf qwWqWtcgatmif cg; oNlyD emoN;
onf/ rsu&nfrsm; Oef, OvmNlyD ausmuctWpVWuK ulef, aumuf
vluN onf/ av&t, uK ausmucteS fVlyD ypayguVWu&ef pWvut
rN onf/ olaomf av&t, uK apapMunraom t cgüum; rM rfcstf,
\vuxrSaumuctbnf wNznf, Nznf, vWvusoN; avonf/

av&t, \ NzlazsmhaomrsueN onf yK NzlazsmNlyD nNvsaeonf
ezt, Nyi fWG facRrsm; pNaeonf/ Nyl; us, haom rsuivK t rfcstf su&nf
ayguBuDrsm; pNusaeonf/ obnf r&Wu bN haevonf/ yg; pyf

~~r~~ ~~n~~ ~~i~~ ~~c~~ ~~s~~ ~~w~~ ~~p~~ ~~a~~, ~~m~~ ~~u~~ ~~f~~ ~~a~~ ~~c~~ ~~t~~ ~~i~~ ~~f~~ ~~i~~ ~~c~~ ~~u~~ ~~p~~ ~~l~~ ~~e~~ ~~x~~ ~~t~~ ~~u~~ ~~m~~ ~~t~~ ~~r~~ ~~i~~ ~~b~~ ~~u~~ ~~d~~ ~~y~~ ~~e~~ ~~v~~ ~~m~~

~~c~~ ~~o~~ ~~n~~ ~~f~~ ~~x~~ ~~d~~ ~~a~~ ~~v~~ ~~&~~ ~~t~~ ~~o~~ ~~n~~ ~~f~~ ~~w~~ ~~p~~ ~~d~~ ~~a~~ ~~w~~ ~~n~~ ~~f~~ ~~p~~ ~~u~~ ~~m~~ ~~;a~~ ~~l~~ ~~y~~ ~~m~~ ~~a~~ ~~e~~ ~~&~~ ~~p~~ ~~a~~ ~~v~~ ~~o~~ ~~n~~ ~~/~~

]]q, epyl &0;w, ? ti, av;&, ? tarellc&awmlr, ?
b, fwwellrsv? oltaru uifqmrzpaewmu? uifqmq
wm aorely? uifqmqwmlzp&ifaowmywl 'lawmla o&r sayg
ig ig bmwwellrsvaem? a[lumibu? rifa&m bmwwellr
v}}

[illegible]

i lyefaursm; onf hruci fptfay: wGf Nyefusaen/ yG lzwf
 Ogazmhzsmav; rsm; xlvGf cspZed\ rsuEhav; onf csmvnhvsh
 NyD ay: vmoa, mi & vonf/ i k uav; u lptp l u n i f a' guf
 w m N i t f a t m i f r s u f t p b n f a 0 0 g ; v m a v o n f / o l E w t r f
 u l w i f w i f z u l u f u a o m f v n f r s u f t t f w G f N y n h t l f v m
 o n h r s u & n r s m ; u l w m ; q D E l p f r & t h c s /

]armi &, f b0q l w m w l w h v ; v h a l y m l u w , ?' d v l w h w m i f
 v s h b 0 x h n r & l b 0 u b m v l r s m ; o l r s m ; a w & u y l y D w l w m
 v J [i ? ' D t w l u h a v m h a v m u b u d u l r a u e y c s i f o l a r m i & , ?' g a y
 r , h o l b 0 r n o l u e l v m v m r l b m w w E l r f n v a e m ? t i f a v r
 w w E l f v l o m a y h ? w w r s m ; w w e l l & i f a v b 0 q l w l t c e l u m v
 a v ; u l t m ; u l e q l q e l y D & s h v l u c s i f y g & l w w r s m ; w w E l l & i f
 a v w w r s m ; w w e l l & i f a y h } }

E r f , v s a z s m a w m p o h a l y m c h o m p u m ; o h v ; o n f i & l u w l t
 c s i f c s i f x c w l o l u m ; r s w l n i f p h x l u f a y : a e [e & l b n f / a ' g u f
 w m N i t f a t m i b n f p t f z e l z e l i & l u f a v ; r s m ; u l a r m l u n i f r s u f
 a v m i f v z s y l z s y c w a e r o n f / t u , f i o m o l a b ; w G f w l w f q l w f
 p h & y a e a o m o r d a v ; r l i t f c s r f r & t h w G f a , m u s h ; w e r h & l u f
 i t h d t f r n x i b n f /

] O d a v ; x t u a l y m w , l a z a z a c : w , f w l o r d v m a v m h a z a z
 u b m r s v h a l y m b l ? a z a z a c : w m [k w & l v m ; [i } }

rN drcrfonf ra&r&mav; ar;on/ zciNzpbN rsuEñ
xm;uN tutw&if wppNvp&muN pN&rfMumu&rbvNrsuEñ
av;ysuNyd i, ðeonf

]]orð pm;ar;yætmi fvm araruNymc&Nvm; azaz? aemuñ
Eñu&if t*fvpmoi&awmNñ?araru buNydoi f;r, fMalm
w, ? nae ararqðñ;&ifawmh orðvNtcsi w, ðemfazaz?orð
uNrxm;cygellawmðem?orð orð arareNrawN&wmoN&u&Nyd

]]orð&, }}

a'guNvmN drcatmi fbnf orði, Nychav;uN a, miñ, rf
Nyd wiñwi;fyuNvNurñ/ reññ f&ð0aeaom zciNrsuf
eñuNrmNun&if rN drcrf\&ifxwG f vNtcelzpbñ;onf

]]eittar rMumbt aorñy? p0fpm;xm;? aw&xm;? vNtch
xm;}} [ðom av&t\ tobnf av [lepNyd&muNvmovN drc
crf,uNalcmuñv&ðeonf/ rsu&nMunfsm;Nynñt ð ðeaom rsuf
vNtpleñh pN&rfMumiNurNyd Nyl;0ñ faeaom rsufvNtpleñ
onf tweNuatmiñ N dwG ðeMunf/ olychN wiñwi;fy
xm;aomvNtpleñonf acRap;rm;Nyetum at;puaeonfuNrd
N drcrf ow&xm;reomtcgü txwvveñ atmf[pNvNurav
onf

]]arar orðarar aeaumi f&Nvm;}}

a'guwmiŋratmifonf ordi, fuEpoŋyav;NyNy&ef
Bukpm;aomvnt, ratmifricby/ oLEwcriwGfircsyhuw&&G
clvmaomtceŋyif ru&nlyrm;onf yg;Nyifay:okpDusvmulef
on/

]]ararhuhwCsi fw, ? arar aeaumi f&Uv m;? orD&Uv arar &Uv
aO;&Uv m;}}

]]&ygw, forD&, ? orD&larar[m orD&lazazhtwUf tN]
&dermayh? xmoPof&S foeder mayh]]

rN drcsfonf &kwv&uf atmf[pnyDiH Mufsi faomvnf
 riracs/ wlef, iftufufpnaNymaeaom zciftm; rsuivHOfBud
 rsm;eS hplumunae&if, Niraevonf/ zciNpum;uHem;vnf
 oabmaygu&ef Mufpm;ae[e&onf/ wcsewnfrnyif rcift
 wupH&nylef tm;i, Ortenfaom aomut00onf rweIwq
 0H f0efzpdxm;MuovHoufufeni, felev;onfreha0aeonf/

a'guvwmi dftatmionf ordi, NrsuEsnv;u rMunh
&ubNziH rsuvHupHwVubon/ ikyBuD\yipnfut tm;
avsmpr&if yg;pyuE Nydtou&aerbn/ uelay:ypfwilcif
c&aom ig;ubH tou&r0bl refusyVUarmaeon/ orD
i, fuHxubH Orfenamuu&omrsues h&i rqHbi ionfuH
o&omvnf ow&xm;ra&omvnf oluH fol xef&efulum; r
wwfeH facy/

zciufu rsuawmifrcwf ai;plumun&it rnfcsrfwpu f
 v wlef, iat;puvmon/ oltaMumuqhaelua&mu&vm
 NyC kOdaeufu tody;aeaomvnt vurc&hatmiyifcg;oD
 yavmi haavon/

]]orD&, f azazwpa, muv&ygao;w, ? azaz&ygw, f
 uG }

Elwcrfav;rm; wqwqwwlef, fum Nzla&mbazmlawmhvm
 aom orDi, fav;u wifwifusyusyzuvmubon/

]]orDarar aelv, fuqhw, ? oltwuawmh a0'emt
 taygi;uvealmubon;wmrD Nifat;NcifygyuG ?orDuhaNym
 bz&xm;rvly? 'gayr, h azazu orDu tr&ftwifod&pcsi f
 w, ? tr&fw&u vuc&pcsi fw, ? orDav;uvmrhmzhuG f
 rxm;csi bot? orDarar qhw, r&awmbot/ 'guD orDav;o&
 r, ? vuc&r, ? aemuNyD aomu&D' Puae v&almu&r, ?
 orD&, f bmv&awmi &xm; wif&xm;wmv? i&v i&vlygv;}}
 ausmu&yluav;v&awmi hvi fat;pu&eaom rnfcsrfu
 zu&it, a' gufvnNifatmi fonf q&ei p&haNymavon/

rnfcsrfonf zciNzpbN &itC&xhaelyD x&Difatmi f
 yg haom i yef,tcuftc&fsm;u&armunberon/ i yef,OgOg
 rsm;Mum;wG f orDc&paomararonf aysmubon;vluay:vmvlu f
 ES h a&;a&; &y&yav; xifvmvluES h rsuvs&nyaeoub&

```

    }or Dav; azazhunnprf? tJ V h aumi raeprfel? azazh
unnprfyg orD&, }

```

[[arar&, f raoyge! Nye!vmchyg? Nye!vmchygvm;arar&, !
arar!Nye!ac:ay;yq azaz&]]

xheU naeu ae0iNyD tarSiystonftxdowbom;tzePf
 0DonfikiBuatmuwGfaMuuuGxHferNuavon/

[illegible]

]]rN ficsrfav;&U tarqHob;lyqWm av&t obvm;}}

]]tif}}

]]oem;ygw, faem}}

]]tif}}

]]rN ficsrfav;awmh b, lver, bobt? oyOrientae&n
rny}}

]]tif}}

]]av&t&, fpum;ralymvwwib;vm;? wtifxltifaewmy}}

roromav;NyUm aNymvUaom xm;Nfi ul av&tonf
ai;Munberavon/ owEPOm;wGf obq;Bukpnt&Hu
Ncm;aeon/ NbywG ayguhaeom ca&yibnf NcEszufuHoyD
tyrHxm;on/ aNlyifay:wGf auuæaom ca&yG NZLZlav;
ul xm;Nfi bonf eluapmapm viftm;Mdtcæu vma&muf
aumuf, lav&on/ av&t\NcbuwG fauæaom yefyG fu
av;rm;ulyg obq;MUM;rsvufvNyD rrurfvfaumuavh

&bnf/ aEgtulewGf pÍ yG hóm ca&yG hāv;rm; wprhvh vlf
vlf yG hāwmhnrnf Nzpfonf/

xm;Nrhí Nyg;ay:wGf oeytcg;pitav;rm;u rxihwxih&
onf/nutya&;ysuxm;ovh rsuEhuav;vnfacsmi hēonf/
raelnu wpzultcDif xlwGf rDrsm;xexexefNyD qbh wDoh
rm;Mum;&onf/ xublaomnrst wGf xm;Nrhí fwlpawG oef,
acgi hāusmonft xd rDz hācsmi xlwGf aq;Mu aMumMuES h t vlyf
rm;MuawmhnrnfzpaMumi f u hāv&t tvhloðvonf/

]nu qvluwfm t&rf;}}

] [kwfw, f rrav;oð&larGaelav? {nbnhawG trsm;BuD
y? tqhwmāw&m vmw, ? oðsi f qbhawGrMum;b tvm;}}

]em;Ni Dv, }

av&tu cylywlywālymavonf/ xhemuf olbultcDif xJ
wGf aūuāeaom ca&yG hārm;u hūletaumuhēvluonf/ vwf
qwhāom elutitavlynxlwGf ca&elarJarJav;u a&maeh
Oihā&muhōh;onf/

nwlefu vnf ca&yihāt muhōhāv&a&muhāo;onf/ ca&
yi&lywGf wpā&tlyzpaō;onf/ olb, lbultwG&, hārmoh
wDrwlvhwhnpvū? vlypprlyG hāv;rm;onf Oifvu hāwmuf
yvsh&bnf/ ta&mi pDwqixm;aom vlrsm;onf vlylymi, f
av;rm;ubh vlvmacgufw h Olyshēmu [e&h vonf/ olhm

bufulbnum; Nibufwvqvwson/ rēlywifwif &yf
 aeaomf ao;i, lzazsmom oPēav;onivnf ausm&yf
 uav;vNraeon/ rNrfcrtyif lzp&rnfulav&toavon/
 arērcifuvwvavmqH&H&aom uav;ri, fav;onf tarñif
 &ywif txōwnf xH&if aMuUOrtenfov a' golzpfōvES h
 uwlefu, i lzpfvmon/ olab;ol auvmorQ ca&yG lav;rm;
 ul vuES prfum aumuf, NyD ppygatmif alcrypaerav
 on/ olvurfm;ul]a[laumiBuD)u vOnES lvouum remrusif
 icbnft xdcayefav;rm;ulbm wpyG NyDwpyG laxaerbn/
]]a&mh' gtulef}}

olqBukMum;rs ca&yefrm;ul olviyefxbH xnbay;
 vubon/ vwqwarBuk haom&elonfaOlytheavon/

]oñ;r, fav&ta&? b&m;wizH yefo&ODr, }

xm;Nri bnf cybkwfkwuav; xubñ;avon/av&
 onf]a[laumiBuD)ulzuxm;&if xm;Nri Npum;ul pOfpm;ae
 ravon/]b&m;wizH[laompum;ul xylyefwvvl pOfpm;
 &if rsuārñifukvaeon/ av&Nckwif ca&yG haomivnf?
 ulaumyG haomivnf wptgwp&HrQ b&m;ul uylylaZmñicifr&ch
 ay/ yaZm&efvnt pvlutrayguclzacs/ av&onf r&hzvmAK"
 bmomyilzpaomivnf bmoma&tallumiful yH yH EH eH fem;
 vnbl r[kwacs/ em;vnātmiivnt rBukpm;clzacs/ Bukpm;

$$\{a \vee b\}$$
$$\{r, df, csr, \}$$

]]av&ta& araraOmyav}}

Heifilw, layn

$$\|t_i f\|$$

]]tcl&m i lcsi faO;vm;}}

$$\} \} \{ \} \}$$

]]iHufygm;}}

av&tu u&PmtNynES tNymavon/ rN rfcstf onf ol
u& rN u& if N r foup& ai;aer&on/ jrN ygeuG ? w&wfyg

wvwyg} [lacsmbvQf rN dfcsrf\rsuivHt dftwG frS rsu&nfrsm;
 onf wmus\$ovH ' va[mxGufmvtrnf xibnf/ iHsi fVQf
 iHvUyG[pmemritNynES h t&HchtwH f qHhomt cg rsu&nfrsm;
 xGufvm&erMukpm;Muawmay/ av&tonf rN dfcsrfuH ai;Munh
 &ifiHberbnf/ rN dfcsrfuH i&efwUwefNyD oluH fwhfvnf
 rsu&nDeavonf/

a[h aumiBuDonf rN dfcsrf\alczrH uH vOnES fvsuHae
 onf/ aMuUOrtenfvsu&H om uav;ri, fonf, Hmaeus
 xefvsutH arHvsmHmcH[e&Hbnf/ ol*gOeab;tHwfrS, H'
 , m;cHsOfuav;uH prfoyxkwf, NyD EpyHfyH f vUbnf/ a[h
 aumiBuDuH wpyH fauRvUyD olyg;pyxbH usewpyH fuH
 xnhvUavonf/

]aMbmf arHvH? a&mha&mhav&t;zH}}

olzmom cHsOfNHaelyD tweMmrS av&t uHtrsw&onf/
 aemuHxyf cHsOfwprvHxkwf, NyD av&t uHv\$ray;avonf/ cOf
 NfrES fcsH; aom cHsOfav;uH wptcgwnf, Og;pm;vU&i fav&t
 qmvmonf/ el eupm xritcsu&OOrnful ow&onf/ ow&
 onES h wptsuHwnfae&mrS qHqHqwfqwf xum olwHav;
 qbH OOrwnHavOnutHavonf/

[HwpyG h onfwpyG h cyfusuxyHuvmaom ca&yG H v;
 uHrN dfcsrfwpa, muHwn;faumuHae&ptHbnf/ tyiH y:r&u

vmcgp yef,uav;rm;lzpf lzlaz&vwfqwaeon/ cgwlfca&
yG laz&az&av;rm;&wlf Nruw&hES bUm araryeqi&eay;&
av&Mumi,fu&aw&rdomt cgwG lum; rN df,csrf,onf ca&yG lu
av;rm;u&vu&xr&sv&w&sv&ur&von/

tweMumaomt cg wluav;bu&q&S wlx&bw' l'f' l'fu&
Mum;&avon/ xri&csu&ly&ny&lp&aom av&t&onf tkw&clust&rm;
u&w&es l&x&aom wp&a&el&vm&v&ly&i ef,u&t p&ly&ly&ix&i&on/

]]rN df,csrf,a& a[; rN df,csrf,}}

av&t&onf rN df,csrf,u&v&sf,ac:v&lu&on/ olv&u&xr&swl
Bu&Du&v&sf,ay;on/

]]a&mha&mh x&p&rf,}}

]] [i f x&csi f&y&gb&f,}}

]]nnf p&v&xr&on wp&r&st&Bu&lp&aew, f r [kw&v&m;?a&mh p&rf
yg [? tkw&claw&u&x&v&u&p&rf? ac&R&aw&G x&u&v&maw&mh&i f&xr&hae
v&lu&aumi,f&on;v&tr, ? a&mhyg [}}

rN df,csrf,onf op&om;&hwyf olv&Bu&Du&v&sf, l&lu&on/
tkw&clust&wp&cl&u&cy&q&q&av; x&Mun&v&ur&on/aumi,f&p&ru&G
csi&ay/ w&u&u&v&ue&p&zu&ES lu&ly& v&lx&v&lu&aomt cgw&G lum;
tkw&cl&onf u&lu&on;on/ wp&cl&lu&on;aomt cg aem&u&wp&cl
xy&ly&ix&on/ wp&cl&ly&wp&cl&x&i&f ac&R&uav;rm; p&lv&mon/

wksuaf tmuw f u b f a o m t k w c t y f t p a v r s m o n f r f f
c s r f t m a r a r h u a c w i a r k o b a t m i f p f a q m i E h M u a v o n f

```
]]' gawGbmVyr6ivJ[ i ]}
```

]]nnfb, f0ur\$raNyme100aem}}

av&tu ta&buD[eES aNymon/ xlaemurS orsm;rMum;
ap&ef cywHwH aNymNymon/

]]wVrfuav; cshawGcUawel tirweI A Uxwm? tJ g
Nyi&atmiayg/ tcktkwcu enfenfav; yJ&ao;w, ? rsm;vm
rSwHtwlwyiUwmaygaem}}

rN drcrfwB vrfuav;onf uw&mvrf;BuDrS zqifvm
 aom aNredvrfNzpfonf/ rNtcg AGuxNyD aEGtcg zlefwaomaom
 aewwfbmVnf, rnbnhtfrurQ rNyicacs/ uB htrfa&B AGuf
 ayguhaevGifawm&hVsm&Ntkwcav; aNBuDav;zBVUNyD tom
 rsuEbnvhaeonfbmNzpf\ tNBuB ttraumifsm;nf x, Dgaomf
 vnf vrfuav;onfum; pkwfcsmvsonf/

```
]]trsm;elqilwlvrf,ulav&lwpa, muxJNyirvvlvm;}}
```

]]trsm;Xrf i gvygwmayg]]

]]tif av}}

]]rN df,csrf eifvJygwmy}}

]]ti fayg}}

av&tonf rñ dffcsrf, uñ rñunb) olvuxhswluñ qñunh
onf/ av&tuñvlt rsm;u &taeonf[ðñymñuonf/ oðñymñqñ
yñ taw&tac: rsm;onf vbmrmersm;eñ h rwaomñvñf &taeol
Eñ hññf, rwl[krñ dffcsrf, xñfswrñbnf/

]]rñ dffcsrf, nñf b&m;uñ qñfawmñuyztñvm;}}

]]ti f}}

]]a&awmñuyztñvm;}}

]]ti f}}

]]yef,uyztñvm;}}

]]ti f}}

]]aelwñf, b&m;&ññvm;}}

]]ti f}}

]]' ðñrfav;uñwñmhñyi fññ pñwñut, rññvm;}}

]][iñti f}}

av&tonf ouññyif, ðñwñpñtsuñtsvñuñavonf/ opñrñpñqñ
uñuñsmññif, ðñymñvññom aumñf, uñ ðñuññ armñunñæonf/
wññwñuñ ðñzññzlyg;yg;av;onf tñyma&mññæmñuññay:wññf wa&ñ

]]rNrfcsrf nntaemf 'Dt&tel usylusyaygif? wphaelael
vnyifxnpsawmhcuaeODr, }}]

]]tr, ? av&tu r&tygbt? &tw, fq&iVl NrfcsrfuVnf
yif rnpfygbt? ou NrfcsrfuVbycspwv? oUtcspqku a[h
aumiBuDwA aemuNyD Nrfcsrfell rrxm;Nrf fuUcspw, fv}}]

]]tr, fawmfawmfawmfvmvht&t}}

a':a':tbnfrsuVnyl;um rswtsut&it &, mubon/
yg;pytu &, faeomVnf tcbi faeomMuubeOdrsm;rs taiO
[yblzihrsuDefwGf rsu&nfrsm;Oheavon/ rNrfcsrfonf
olab;wGf i kwfwkfav;xH&itf ' , ftHxrsig;alUmfsm;uH ai;
Munhaeon/ w&Hrnhaeom qDxwGf ig;uav;rsmonf w
NznfNznfaumwuwmonf

]]tJg bmg;vJa':a':t}}

]]ig;usntav?NrfcsrfMuUw, fr [kwVv;? ig;alUmfellc&rf
csObDi ytsu? aemuNyD bt&Guf[ifcHav; csur, fav?q&mBuD
uawmh [ifcsygy&ifMuUrfygy? rr&Uwefuawmh t, f [Hv}}

a' :a' :tɒnf uref, uweŋ pum; Nzwum tɒMumi ɒMumi f
 Nzpfɒŋ; onf/ aɒqɒŋ; aomɾciN tɒMumi f, uɒt pazmɒy; ovɒ
 Nzpfɒŋ Nɾfcsɾfɒv; ow&wɾf, wum rsu&nD&rnɒuɒrvɒvm;
 aomɒMumi NzpfN/ oɒaomɒvnf, rɒNɾfcsɾf ararɒuɒcsuɾsi fyi f
 ow&ɒŋ; onf/ qɒɒMumftɒxɒwɒf aumɒumufvmaom ig; u
 av; rsm; uɒrɒɒ0av; Mun&i f, aɒymonf/

]]araraowm oɒvawmifNynɾgeɒNɾɒemf a' :a' :tɒŋ

]]a t; uɒ ? aɒmɒf Nɾfcsɾfɒv; a&rcɒɒaɒ; bɒvm; ? aumif
 ɒŋ; &0ɒr, ɒv}}

]]' ɒeɒ paeaeɒv? a' :a' :tɒvɒaumi f, yɒvɒv, }}

]]aɒmɒf [kvɒyg&ɒ? arɒvɒ}}

]]a' :a' :tɒvɒt bɒŋ; Buɒusaewmy}}

piɒpɒf a' :tɒrɒyɒgɒc/ wwftm; orɒ pum; vɒvɒuɾci fɒm
 NzpfN/ rɒNɾfcsɾf i, p0ɒuwnf, u xɒɒaumi fcsɒyɒNɾɒ oɒvuf
 xɒwɒf yi f vɒvm; aɒm uɾci f, NzpfN/ oɒvuf xɒwɒf Buɒcɒaomu
 av; rav; onf oɒrsuɒpɒ&ɒwɒf yi f rci ɒaɒqɒNɾɒ rɒvqɒav; Nzpf
 &aom tɒgɒwɒf um; a' :tɒvpɒ, muɒ aɒoɒxuf &ɒɒoɒuɒ tɒem;
 yɒɒavonf/ oɒvɒvɒr, m; Eɒɒɒpɒvɒ p tɒrɒwɒf rɒɒexɒɒcɒu
 onfɾɒ Mumi vɒcsɒyɒ a' :tɒ tɒrɒ&ɒr Eɒɒtɒwɒ xɒrɒcsu? t0wɒ
 avɒŋ tɒrɒuɒpɒuɒuɒm Oɒxɒu um; aɒmifɒcɒ&ɒfNɾɒ a' guɒvm
 NɾfɒtmiN aemuɒvɒuɒwynɒaumi Buɒ Nzpfɒɒnf/

]]aeygOÐ [ð x m; N ð i q ð v m [ð t ð B u ð u a u m i r a v; v m; c y f
v S ð a v; a v}}

]] [k w ð w, ð }

]]a u m i r a v; u a w m h r v G f y g b t.}}

]] [i f b m ð z p f v ð v.}}

]] t ð ð t ð u a u m i r a v; v S ð a w æ c: r M u m y g b t; a w m N y e f ð e ð
o l w ð t ð r ð v r S N b l t ð ð t ð u O ð a & T w i f w ð o m; O P ð M u m i h
a y g ð }

a': t ð n f o u ð y i f a v; r o ð o m c s & i f a N y m o n f ' , f t ð x l
r S g; a M u m r s m; u ð ð ð, m u r E S h x ð a u m v ð u ð y ð &, f c s i p w u ð k e f
x m; & o n f q u ð t w e l u m a t m i p p l y ð r S y e f u e l y m; x l q, f x n h
v ð u o n f q ð r S f a v; r s m; r a o a o; b l w & ð ð n ð a e q ð z p o l z i h r d
N i ð f c s r f a u m u p m; c s i ð a o m f v n f r p m; & a c s/

]] N i ð f c s r f a v; a e m u f q k w? q ð y g u f v ð r, ð }

' , f t ð x b ð i g; r s m; u ð x y f x n f v ð u o n f q ð t ð x h S w & ð ð
w a z m u ð a z m u ð n f o b n f q ð n b ð; o n f q ð r S f r s m; y ð u f x v m
a v o n f w y ð u f y ð u f x a e a o m q ð r S f r s m; M u m; x l w ð f i g; u a v; r s m;
o n f w ð z n f ð z n f ` r S f u s o b; o n f

]] N i ð f c s r f e l l a z a z n w l e f u w l w l t y f w, ð }

]] [k w f v m; o m; t z e p ð a, m u f a v a y g a e l u w m a y g l a v}}

]]aygygbt? azazzu{xm;wme]] Ni rfcsvl tyaysmofn;a&m?
wpa&Ehawmh azazvl tyaysmaelyD Ni rfcsvav azazyg;u]]
wvfvvfvav;prfMunfw, fphew, }}

rN rfc rnf cypitpifav; aNymlyD i g; aMumfvp aumi fud
 aumufud fufon/

]]a':a':tdNdfcsrf ig;allumpm;r, faem]]

$$\llbracket \text{at}; \text{at}; \rrbracket$$

cg;v, fS Nzwtstvluaomtcg <uy&eaomig;aMufv;
onf aNmuteustof;onf/ ig;aMum&&ul *RwceDg;vU&it
Nrtfcrfonf av&tul ow&ravonf/ xritul qqrifqm;
e, NyD Nzpovp;wm;wwaom av&tul wptcgwp&H [ifaumif
aumi fES pm;apcsi faom apwemlzpay:rbnf/ av&t\ xrit;Oit
wGf qm;yetue? i&kwofaxmitES h A, maMum? btoDaMumvU
ulbm awU&wwavonf/ oluom Nzpovp;om;vnt ol
acG a[aumiBudtwurl qefuul trit&? t&Gvrs;ES h tus
teustlyd auRav&bnf/

]]a':a':t dN d f c r f u l l i g ; a v ; E s p a u m i f x y f a y ; r v m ; [i] }

]]bmvkzlv}}

]] [kv [kv&tuauRcsi fvg? oluxrituA, maMumf
ellcsnf,yj pm;ae&wv}}]

]]at;at; , bñ;ygug f oem;ygw, PaMumift rfxhñvhael
 wlefu Oubom;[if useao;w, ? N rfcscfaurcsi&if , bñ;
 aygñ [kwfyg&ll olcrsm lzpfvñm;ae&wm? t&tayr, h pñvfxm;
 aumif&ñy&ygw, ? at;av wu, h wu, fawmh rstaumif &ñ
 aumifav;uñ}}

]] [kwñm;}}

]]olu i, fi, fuwnfu pñv oñraumifwmvñ pmv
 aumifaumifoivñr&bñwñ oltazu yipipm; Oeñxmubñ
 av? taruawmh tapmñuñxñqñ&ñw, fñfyg&ll om;av;wñpñ
 a, mñfxhñoycspayr, h aMumifawmifawmifzpañ&ñawmh tñr
 pñvqif&ñewmayñ? oltazuñqñawmh oltwñuf bPrñ ai G
 awñxm;ñw, ? b, fvmufñawmhñobñ? av&tñwñpñvñpñmñ
 ig;q, f xkwñay;zñ ppñOfñw, ? olom;av; pm;zñomufzñ ppñOf
 cñvmaygñ ai fawñtñm;vñuñolom;vñxñrty&bñ r [kwñm;}}

a':a':tññf pñvñvñuñ&ñymñyavonñ rñ rfcscñonñ
 av&tñuñ cññomñvññ? &if&ifEñEñaygñfoifaeñomñvññ a':
 a':tñvmuf oltaMumifñuñroñcsñ

]]'ñvñqñav&tñu oñxñBñaygñwñpñvñuñwñpñmñig;q, fawmif
 &w, }

]] [h r&vñ b, fuaiññolom;pm;rvñ oluñ b, blu tv
 um;añrñxm;rñvñ rñ rfcscñf&ll rñvñxm;? qñ qñ? qm;? xñrif?

[i f q l v m r e f o r Q a i e l v h S & w m ? a ' : a ' : t d w p t c g w a v p d v f
a v m i f y l w , ? ' d l u v l w p a , m u x h e ? l c l u v l r v l t r l u v r
v l l O i f v b o n ; & i f t c u f v l }

]] [D [d a ' : a ' : t d v l a v & t q u v & i f i & k v f o d a w m i f e l l
q m ; y e f u e f y & r n a y g l t l g u l w m i f v k v l v r & y g b t ? a [l a u m i f
B u D u o n ; M u D N z l y D w p t s u f x l u k w f u t c h n }

r l l r t c s r f u y c h a v ; w e l u m a l y m o n / a [l a u m i B u D o n f
o l o c i M u n f o m a o m o l u l a l u m i f i , l a v ; v l o r f o r f a r l a r Q u f
q l w w a o m f v n f r s u f e p o r f l c l x D i f v m y g u v l O t v p r a y ;
a v m l b l r m e z d e w w f o n / t r l t & m y s m a v m i l a v m i l z p l y D r s u f
e n x m ; t u r & v o i r l w p t c g w n f c e l y D [y l w w f o n / a v & t w l l c h
u o & u f o D r s m ; r s h l y D a u v o i y i f a [l a u m i B u D a u s ; Z l a l u m i f i
w p f v l r Q t a y s m u f t & S r & l w w a y /

a ' : a ' : t o n f i & k v f q l u l q l y D a & p o r f x m ; a o m i & k v f o d e D
& & l a v ; r s m ; u l t n n a x u m x n l m l u b o n / i & k v f o d a x m i f o l l
o n f t k w c u l w E S l a o m t o l a v m u f e m ; a x m i f i r a u m i f [k
r l l r t c s r f x i o n / x l p O f w o f r d z l c e f x b l O D x t O i f v m o n / r s u f
e n x m ; u t v l r u s o v l c y n h l z p a e o n / r l l r t c s r f o n f O D x t
u l r i a o m t c g a e & m r x & y & i f t a v m o l q , l a r ; r o n f /

]] O d a v ; x t a z a z a & m }

$$\mathbb{I} \left[\text{if } azaz \cup a \& m \right]$$

azazonf rci f,q&m0e1zpfonzi h &mZ0wfrES h aooqH&aom
or sm; \tavmit,ul cpwMun&ppaq;&onful rll rfcst, vl
refouwnfu em;vnfxm;cllyDZpfon/ aoewtyp? "m;ckw?
v&H? tqyhaomubnfrpí um;wul av&arhu a&epfont
xd &mZ0wfrl rui faomvhaavmit, reforu a' gufwml rfc
atmi cpwfp ppaq;&avon/

rN drcrfu oulyifav;csu m alymon/ t cgvlfazazES h
 vufqbm;&ef rN drcrf xlxNcm;Ncm; rawmiwclzlaomvnt
 arar r&bnaemuyifwGrl zciftm;wG lwmpwfonf yfhuD
 xG;vmclavonf/

**av; acgit, rfyd oulyifcsnf/ xlaemufrausreyES tywH
wHaly mavonf/**

]]wuwAm? &ic&em;txdvUvmyD r&ru xri±z&vf
wrefrr&Muz&Uvm;Am? rMuz&i&v rsv&xm; [Defaxmuu
awmuf? wpt&kyfa':r&bityl o&vm;? igu uav;p&wraumi&
r&ip&v nmalymvUvwm? w&q&m t&refrell yg&on;wmo&U
vm;}}

]]rrq&wmrS&v&o;w, }}

]]' &cwf r&f;aw&Uuraumi&bt? Ea&E&ent&ent&rS&
yg&bt&Am? wpt&kyf r&nym&bt? ysm&yavmi &avmi &ell w&q&mu&v
av;q, &awmi& Nyn&o;wmr [kw&bt? ' &v&f&f&vn&ey&ell
aemuf t&faxmi&xy&v&U&if igawmh cav;t&w&uf p&w&av;
w, }}

]] [i]}

r&f&cs&f&onf w&w&av; atm&v&ur&on/ a&S&quirw&
Nz&pl&bl w&tg;t&u& f&w&f&&y&i&i&f&e&on/ w&tg;M&um;x&rs&f&f&ri&f
& aomO&av;x&t\rs&ue&onf p&wraumi&aom t&&yfta, mi&
rsm;v&f&f&Nyn&heavon/ a':a':t&on&vn&f i&&kw&ob&quir
axmi&f&Nz&pl&bl i&&kw&q&us&n&ay&Bu& q&ly&u&f&xm;&i&f&wet&vet&r&Sai;
aeonf

]]r [kw&y&gb&t&u&on r&f&raowmrS&v&r&Nyn&w&w&o;bt e&ef
aM&um&q&w&f [mr&aw&U&e&i&f&w&yp&csi&v&ri&f&w&ref&raw&aumi&f&u&
raumi&f&bt;}}

[illegible]

]]clepēm&awmif cāelyD 'Dt cseiqk orDav; xritawmipm;
NyDa&mayg}}

]]q&mu orDuItawmicspw, faem}}

]]cspv/cspw, ? oem;v/oem;w, }}

a'guſwmli rfa tmifonf um;a&sefu wz&UpOfvmaom
rhpuzlzlav;rm;ul ptpuun&ifaNymon/ eleufwnfu
trfu/vNonyervmaomzciftm; orDi, bonf tvyrsm;onf[k
om xirSw&ayvtrn/ tncm;wpyg;aom ref,rwpD\trf
wGxritpm;&if? pum;alym&if tcseulecMumifubm odvif
rniublae&mvrnēnf[k awGromtcg ol&ixlwif wpf
aelvHom, mclbrQaysufoh;awmfon/

]]wu, fv q&mt rfaxmiNy&if' brDeU b, fvlyrv}}

rrbifonf tobmomav;ES&, fvU&if ar;avon/
a'guſwmli rfa tmifonf oluU rotomav; apmifMunfvuf
on/ um;pwd m&ifuZZav;ul&if usi vnpōn armi faeaom
rrbifonf pruzG &myhaeon/ rsuvmnhhES h Elwcrfi k k

um;olMum;&aomaMumi h xibn/ t rDwGf qBulaeus
 Nzpaom ordi, fuh raw&ay/ tay:xy&stcef,wGf rDvifae
 olzi pmusubaelyNzpaMumif o&avon/ obnf avsum;xpf
 rsm;ulcyfzeifum tay:xyfowuctbn/

rM rfcst\ pmMunpm;ybnf avsum;xvES hvefaeolzi h
 vstfrifae&on/ pm;yubm aw&aomvnt, ukvm;xh ay:wGf
 um; rM rfcst,ulraw&acs/xpDwGf oltve&ifeDztaom toh
 av;onf tcef,xhSaOx&ulvmon/

]ordav;&, f rM rfcst? ordwpbcbpwinpaelyr [kwvm;
 ararodvmayh ord&, ? araraoawmhr, fqvm ararodv, ?
 tJwq&if ordav; b, favmuftm;i, murvDorfent,vuf
 rv? 'guhwmmhararpOfpm;awmif rMun&ufygbtug / 'gayrh
 araraolyDaemuyl;fordav;araruoylow&&i? oylwrtw
 &if 'DtobGfBulacav;ul zG Munr, fqvm ararodvmayh?
 ta&ylfrn ararhtolel o&si fofxm;wm ordodxm;w, r
 [kwvm;? clewlef,u o&si fav}}

a' gufwmN rfa tmi bnf rSburbvNzpbh;on/ wdw
 oblv;ay:xGuaeaom cpxeD\ tolu plplufem;axmi&if
 wa&Ga&D a&Dulwvmchvon/ a&m*ga0' emultNyiftxerch
 pm;&rDalcmuivyh favmuu tobGfBulac&wGfar&S N]cxf
 vefwi; o&si fufu wlbqlyd tobGfxm;cbnf/wpael
 aell wpcsefsef ordav;onf olubw&wrtwpcES izG NyD em;

axmi f r n i u l l u k w i b o x m ; a o m c p z e d o n i o l t a l c t a e u l
o b l y d a e m u l y l f w o f q u i v u l i t o b o f x m ; c l e l w b o n f

]azazu o r d u l f & l p l u l v l o r d O r f e n f a e o v m ; ? o r d
o l i , l c s i f a w l u o l w l t a r a w G o l w l u l c p f w l t a l u m i f ? * & p l u l f w l
t a l u m i f a w l a l y m l y v l o r d t m ; i , l a e o v m ; }

r l l f c s r f o n f c k w i l a y : w o f a l c a x m u E p a c m i f a x m u f u m
t v m ; a v ; a r l u l a e o n f o l a & l w o l c s x m ; o m u u f q u l u l r s u f
a w m i l y i f c w f t m ; b l p o l w f t m ; x u l o e p l u l p l u l u n l a e a v o n f

] ' g r f l k w f o r d a z a z u w l c m ; r e f r w p a , m u l u l r m ; t a &
a y ; a e v l o r d p o l w l q i f & a e o v m ; }

a ' g u l w m l l f a t m i l l & i f x l w o f v l y c e l z p l o m ; o n f l u n f
a t ; a e a o m Z e d o n l t o l u l e m ; a x m i l f u u f q u l u a v ; u l
o m p l p l p l u l p l u l u n l a e r o n f t o l u l m r u b l u u f q u l u l
a z m u l c y p l u l y d Z e d o n l u l b m ; c e a w l v p l w E s h u a v ; w p f
a , m u l v l y i f w r f w r d v o n f

]a r a r b , l a o c s i l y g l r v b r d & , l r & P a o r i f l u l d u l l w w f
o m v l v u l a r l u f t & l a y ; & a y r , l a r a r b , l l c s i l y g l r v ? ' g a y
r , l h r w w E l l b l o r d ? ' g l m a v m u o p o n y ? v l q l w m a o z l l m y l
a r f v m w m r l k w l v m ; ? o r d a z a z v l a o r l n y ? o r d v l w p a e l a o
& r l n y ? o r d n r i l r i f o r l o u l l b w l d g a w l m w p a e l a o & l y d o u f
r l y p o n f r e f o r l w p a e l l u l l y s u p d , l l c f r f c s n f y ? l o m q l l o m

rsrwnfrwlvmuuDrfr a&uofr;wblel aemufuvluwbl
om lcm;em;ygw, fuG / avmuom;tulefV[m wprfrfxlu
OvwnfvOnuafellu&wmqWm orDav;oabmaygu? em;vnf
&if alzomygvfr, ? toufi, fi, fav;ell rlvqWzp&wbrD
av;uawmh uqWvmayglav? 'gayr, fi lzpfrmrSawmh orDav;
&ifqW&rMaygl tarrygwlc&vrfuW orDavOnufell&r, ? &if
qWlell&r, ? ausmfVIn;ell&r, / ararwW Ak'b&m;ua[mclbm;yl
twAn[dtwafemamaxmwW rruW fubm uWuG &m\wW b0
qWvm&ifqW? &efue? ausmfVIn;lcif&wWb0rSyMydtzWweW, /
ta&mi fNymlw, fqWmuW/rSvfxm;OD/

]]orDazaz[m odytvyrm;aewm? orDu tceynf&k
plutsirpuelfr, ? orD pvräumifrNzpeLaem? oltouft
i, fav;&ao;w, ? oeufvefrNeufvef ' Dvlt &G fawfrn rlgHzlb0
eU ollb0ut&Hxkwfoñ;Elygrvm;? tNrwrft xDusefb0BuD
aeefoñ;ygrvm;? wu, M orDazaz aemuft dFaxmiNykr, f
qBifawmifordu em;vn&r, ? cGfvTw&r, faemf orDav;}}

azmi f azmi f zszalymae aom pum; o h v; onf & kw w & u & yf
o h; onf/ to h u k a c a v; u l e q h o h; a o m a l u m i n z p o n f/ t v h
v h c v k w n y e w u n y d y w f o h; a o m p u f u a v; u h a c w i r 0 a i ; p l u f
M u n h e n y d r h i f c r f o n f t y & m a y : o h r s u E h a v; u h a r h u t s
v l u b o n f/ N z l a z f a o m t y & m a y : w 0 f c y a p m i f a p m i f a v; a r h u b e
a o m r h i f c r f \ o P e a v; o n f i h b u f s o n f/ n 0 w f t u s z l

Nzlav;u~~D~~wlxm;Nye~~b~~lzi h ausmufzlom;v~~k~~lxm;aom ausmuf
&lyav;v~~k~~azs~~h~~awm~~h~~aeon/

]]or~~D~~}}

wpc~~h~~el~~v~~h~~h~~rbou~~h~~aeom ausmuf~~h~~uav;onf zci~~N~~t
ol~~h~~um;&aomtcg qw~~h~~cel w~~h~~el~~v~~ly~~h~~o~~h~~;onf/ ol~~h~~tay:w~~h~~f
vuE~~h~~zu~~h~~axmufum t~~h~~yr~~h~~un~~h~~aeom zciftm; rsu~~h~~&n~~h~~p~~h~~J
aom rsu~~h~~Def~~h~~rs~~h~~m;E~~h~~s~~h~~ha0a00g;0g;Nye~~h~~un~~h~~aeavonf/

]]bm~~v~~h~~h~~i~~h~~ewm~~v~~lor~~D~~&, }}

]]i~~h~~wm r[k~~h~~vyg~~h~~bl~~h~~azaz? or~~D~~ ri~~h~~tmi~~h~~ae~~h~~y~~h~~gw, ? rsu~~h~~&n~~h~~f
aw~~h~~u ol[m[l~~h~~x~~h~~u~~h~~vmwmyg}}

ri~~h~~t~~h~~atmi~~h~~f tm;wi~~h~~faom~~v~~n~~h~~f rwi~~h~~fe~~h~~l~~h~~b~~h~~on~~h~~htalumi~~h~~f~~h~~u~~h~~
r~~h~~h~~h~~tf~~h~~cs~~h~~r~~h~~fu a~~h~~&vn~~h~~atmi~~h~~f ra~~h~~lym~~h~~vw~~h~~aeom~~v~~n~~h~~f a'gu~~h~~l~~h~~vm~~h~~h~~h~~tf~~h~~
atmi~~h~~f em;vn~~h~~lygonf/ tx~~h~~D~~h~~use~~h~~q~~h~~el~~h~~v~~h~~aeom or~~D~~i, fu~~h~~h~~h~~w~~h~~aw~~h~~G
a0a0un~~h~~&i~~h~~f or~~D~~tw~~h~~u~~h~~f aemu~~h~~x~~h~~y~~h~~f or~~D~~i, fu~~h~~h~~h~~aw~~h~~aw~~h~~a0a0
un~~h~~&i~~h~~f or~~D~~tw~~h~~u~~h~~faemu~~h~~x~~h~~y~~h~~f armi~~h~~fi, f~~h~~n~~h~~i, r~~h~~sm; ar~~h~~gray;ch
aom u~~h~~h~~h~~v~~h~~&m;u~~h~~h~~h~~t~~h~~yp~~h~~l~~h~~wi~~h~~tsi~~h~~l~~h~~monf/ armi~~h~~h~~h~~av;rs~~h~~m; pp~~h~~h~~h~~0;
a0;q~~h~~h~~h~~v~~h~~u~~h~~f r~~h~~h~~h~~tf~~h~~cs~~h~~r~~h~~fonf wr~~h~~fw~~h~~v~~h~~tf~~h~~armaomp~~h~~l~~h~~u~~h~~ tw~~h~~efi, f
al~~h~~ze~~h~~l~~h~~fv~~h~~h~~h~~h~~h~~nf xi~~h~~lygonf/

]]bm~~h~~z~~h~~p~~h~~l~~h~~v~~h~~h~~h~~'~~h~~avmuf tm;i, &wm~~v~~h~~h~~azaz &bm~~h~~y}}

]]azazu wp~~h~~ael~~h~~v~~h~~h~~h~~Nye~~h~~r~~h~~Srvmb}}

]]aMbm t vlyrsm;wm orðvbbm;e]]

tm;enfazsmawmhvaom rñ rfcrtionf &kwfw&uf usm;r
av;vñzpfon;onf/ ae&mrS Oefcel vt vxvñufonf/ zciñzpf
oltm; pt;pt;&&Mun&iñ Elwcrfav; wlef, ivmonf/

]]azaz t vlyrsm;wmrS r [kwfb? &ic&lem;t xd vñufvñmñyð
xriñpm;vmzñvñvñ OefaxmufuawmñuswpñkyrñMuða':rñbiñ
ellygoñ;wm r [kwfvñm;}}

]]b&m;a& 'guñorðb, ivñvñyfoñ

]]Oðav;xñu a':a':tñuñwñwñav;añymñyw, ? orðwñeg;
Mum;u acsmifem;axmiñvm? orðu azazellrSxriñpm;r, iqñyð
apmiñæevm}}

a'guñvmñiñ rñfatmñrñsueñonf &kwfw&uf xñtrñvmo
vññpm;&onf/ w&m;obuða&ða&muñæaom w&m;cñvpOðubñ
rñueññtxm;&cñæeonf/ cñpZedESñorði, fav;uñarñavsmñyð
tñcm;wyg;aom rñrñ\tnyñwñf om, mñunñelcñrñonñtwñuf
uñ iñuñuñ ftñypñwiñæerñvonf/

rñ rñfcrtionf twellumatmñif awmiñawmñiñwiñfwifav;
&yñæ&mrS &kwfw&uf aymñuson;onf/ pt;pt;&&rñsufñhav;rsm;
vñf rñæazsmñyð outñyifav; cñvñuñavonf/ xñhemuftvñvñf
usñrñsvñxm;aom pmyññiñyñeqñbubñ wñwñhav;ESñ txpñf
xpñai gñai gñañymavonf/

Word, }

rDa&miDuuvifvaomaMumi h ywypvUaomt cgtcef
 wGfoH wHoihaeom va&miwefonf Oityvm onf/ at;Nr
 aomva&mi onf olw&iwGfrStyl uH Nrfowellciif, r&chy/
 zciES forw onf wpDDeSfw pD t weMum atmi f pum;raNm
 EH Mubl qleiaheavonf/

}}ord}}

tweMumaomftcgrS a'guifvmlidfatmifu ac:vUfav
on/ acgifuav;iUuæaom orpuun&it toufulw0
Bud &Mufon/

]]orð ti, ðav;ðao;w, ? azazalymwþum;awwU em;
vntsi fSem;vnellvtr, / 'gayr, h tclm;rvnvl wpael
awmhem;vnlvmrðyg}}

a' gufwml ðfatmi bonf orðuðausmcl fNyð avonubonf/
Nywif0wG &yum vlynðefuð armunlvurbonf/ rðwtrfg;
yg;av;rm; zlvtrfxm;aom v0ef,onf vi fcsi brQ rvi fEð &ð
acs/ ola&ðwG f taly;av;Nzwbefaeaom rðwtrfsm onf v0ef,
ulyifowðxm;rnu [erwacs/ tokwuaav; a&ðvsm;aelluonf/

]]b0qðwm tlrweðurfwrfNyð tlrweðwðwmuð orðwþf
aellus oðvmygvtr, ? tJ ðwðwðwmi fMurfwrfwð b0c&ðuð
cþoleðvufwlyð avonu&& ðawmh armvðawmi ðarmrefroðwmh
blayguG ? 'gayrh tazmuftrlvmwlvwpaelu& if uEð&c&ðuð
xðrygbavonu&wuefrð qðawmhvmaygð orðvJ wpaelus
& if t&G ð&muftrfy? cþoleawlyð b0c&ðazmUð a&ðrny? tJ ðell
u& if azazalymvwmuð em;vnlvmygvtr, }}

]]bm bm b0c&ðazmfv? tJ g bmfv? orðazazellaerð}}

rð ð fcsrfu rsuðvðt0ð fom;ES h a tmi [þavonf/ a' guf
wmð ðfatmi bonfrcslyk Nyð& if outlyif&UvUubonf/

]]tclawmh alymao;wmayþorð&, ? cþlci f arwðqðwmuð
orðrsem;rvnðao;wmy? orðwðararvðrefrom;awwUcþlci f
arwðuð ESvðom;a& &mupöt aeell uðuG Muayr, ð a, muðm;

qWwH oWdGawGawmh arwAa&&mrñ aogom;upöt Nrjgw, ?
 wptcgwavvJ 'DupäMumi h trärfc&NyD uH fwu, fEpouf
 wh oluHJ vufxy&wmrst&vww, ? orðtaeel tarae&m
 rñ b, boluHDi fvmwm rMunel fov azazhtaeelJ azaz&J
 i, tçpf r&Uae&mrñ b, boluHs vG fVg fulul tpm;rxHed fyg
 btuG / uJ awmNyD orðem;vnfrñvJ r[kwfygbl? wptçyHsvf
 xm;awmH orð pñ&Hraeel? aMumiMuraeel? pñvqif&raeel?
 azaz aemuftHaxmif b, fawmHsrNykawmHbt/ pñvqif&raeel
 azaz&IESvHm; aogom; tñtuleMuxetxm;r, ? orð t
 wGubovm; orðav;twG}

rñH rñcsrñonf zciHzpoltm;r, leH fovHawGawai;ai;av;
 MunHaeavon/ olbmult0 a&a&&m&m em;rvnñcs/ wptçyHt
 aotçsmem;vnHvubon/ olzci faemuftxyftHaxmifNykawmh
 [kqñcifulyifHzpñon/

a' gufwmñH rñfatmifbnfvn;f vlynDeHul armmunHmñH rñ
 ouHaeon/ wñH&fyg;yg;av;xwGf cspzG NyHaeaom cspZeD
 onHrsueñav;uHawGxiññ, miHærbon/ Jr&, fauseyf
 w, r[kwfvñ; } [k&ifwGf rSwDwHvstNyD alymvHureHvon/
 xp0fwGf olqobHzaav;avonufvmaom alcohv;uMum;&
 on/ rñH rñcsrñHzpñonfubomfvnt vñHrMunHzpñay/ vG h
 yg;aeaom wñHvMum;xwGfññ, miHærbom rsueñav;uH

$$||az \ az||$$

tm;uBpB armMunhaom rMdfcsf\rsufnav;onf
aofa&miVrfaeon/xhUhuvnf, olwM;tzEpdtwl
t/Nzpluavonf/

[illegible]

]]xm;Nrki}}

av&tu tvelwMum;ac:vUbnf/ xm;Nrki bonf av&tu
armrMunbay/alray:wG Mueaom ca&yG fav;rm;ubm wqwf
qwf aumuaeonf/ olrsuMttfwi rsu&nfrsm;tixetNyD
yg;NyifwGf rsu&nfrsm;wvrtfhpDuseaomvnf okwrypftm;
acs/

]]bm bmvU i hewmv}}

*&kvplufar;vUaompum;olMumi bxm;Nrki \Opacgi fonf
yU loth;NyD rsu&nfrsm; yUsvmonf/

]]bm bmlzpfvUv? obX;uawmBuDu qlvUvm;?obX;ord
u qlvUvm;}}

txpfxpf tai hai har;aeaom av&tu xm;Nrki bonfamuug
pMuntra vonf/obq;Mukpnf;&\wpzuwG fav&tonfuUf
uUf;MuD &yaeonf/ cyMr;Murfav; wUtwueaom avat;
xwGf olqyifeaMumi faMumifsm;onf vUwcdU , UfwcdUzpa

on/i hēaomxm;N hī fū h rsu f hō h f Bu ḏrsm;ES h ai ;aMumi hMumi f
Mun h i f olyg i h v h z p h eon f

]]o h X;Bu ḏu q h v m; [i f o h X;om;u q h v m;}}

]]r [k w y g b t a v & t & , f r [k w y g b t ;}}

xm;N hī f on f rsu & n f rsm;u h v u z a e m i ES h y G w f o k w f v h u & i f
c y f q w f q w h a v ; a l y m v h u f on f oli h on h t a Mumi f u h a v & t
t m ; r n i u b h a l y m y & r n ē n f / n o h t a r h i f w f a c s m u a c s m u t s m ;
c s m ; r u t h on h t y r u q h u r n b o n h r e f u a v ; on f a l y m y o l y g
r n ē n f /

rsu & n f rsm;u h t u f v u h a r m i f ES h t u l e y G w f y h a o m t c g
xm;N hī f on f a v a t ; a t ; u h w o B u ḏ & M u b o n f / r u t h a v ; r s m ; r h
u m e h a e a o m x m ; N hī N r s u E h a v ; y i f r h h a z m i f a z m i f h z p h e
on f

]]w p t c g w a v p h v i n p f v h rsu & n f u s w m a y h [, f a v & t u v ;}}

]]i g u i g u a p w e m e h ;}}

]]o l y g w , f a v & t & , f ;}}

xm;N hī f on f o l u h rsu f h t o h f o m ; ES h M u n h a e a o m a v & t
t m ; r c s h a v ; l y h y o n f t y i f a y : r S h z k w t e l a u u s v m a o m
c a & y e f a v ; w p f y h on f x m ; N hī N q l y i f w f N i d w G h a e a v o n f

rrwvrv; N deaom yefyfi, fi, fav; onf acwcomwG ae
NyD alNyifay: on avonuso; onf

avu cyobbav; aNyD wutwvmaomtcg ca&yefav;
rm; onf wlkwlkwa uuyefonf/ rlvitcgeDwG fr&fxm; o
Nzi hca&rm; autm; aumifaeonf/ xm; Nki fu yefrm; u ulef
aumufaeomtcgav& onfvnf obqbutpnf&wpzuwG f
&yraetm; awmacs/ olcDifburSyetaurm; u wqwfwf
aumuf, heavonf

]av&tqwh emrnfu tqefbaem? bmv 'vshwv
[i }

] [j [jt&trw }

] [i }

xm; Nki bonf tyruqqu acwCarvhaomaumi h aNymrd
alym&m alymvulciflzponf/ ca&yefrm; u ulef aumuheaom
av& onf alcmufuyuyftoues &, &it talzay; vhaom
tcgwG lum; xm; Nki ftNbo; onf

]ig ig aumifaumifawmhrrSwrbt? t&ifwefu ighr em
rnfvpt&o;w, froawmbt/ aumifav;awellig upm;w, ?
ighulowt&t&t&vlyac:w, faemu fawmh ig iglemrnt&t v
yxifmw, / ightazu aumifav;awul rleauRw, fwit&t
vtrac:&bt? av&tw av&tw [m; [m; bmr&fvrobt? tck

awmh i ght azv\ aooθ;NyD [Q d i glemrnfuawmh av&t av&t?
xm;Nrθifeifclewlefu i hew, fr [kwfm;/ bmlzpfvθi wmv}}\}

alrBuθuθai ;pluMunium alcmufuyfuyBuθ alym&i frs&kwf
w&ubw&θ;oubθ qwceacgifaxmi fum ar;on/ oluθ
u&PmoupθMunθeaom xm;Nrθi \rsuivθnhθv;rm;uθ ol
r\ri zθ;ovθ ai ;Munθeon/ olwpbuivmwθ f oluθ &kwpluf
eleθ;nhθar;Nrefalymqbl [li ol taz? rθi θf;csrfES h xm;Nrθi f
wθ oθOθom &θ;onfuθpθfpm;aeon/

aelcnElebnf rθwrrθom;wθuθ xθ hzmufumzmsvm
on/ iθxm;olzi h eθxθaeaom xm;Nrθi \rsueθuav;onθe
a&mi θcnθatmuwθfyNyθeθea, mi &θbn/ rsuθrsm;ES h eθoθ
zm;onf wθwθwθ&aeon/

]xm;Nrθi yefaumufwm Mumvθcsvm;? ararBuθ bθm;&θh
awmθr, }

tθBuθqθs atmfokθufvmaomtcg xm;Nrθi fvpfuθ fvθ
wleθθ;on/ av&t vθfxnθy;aom yefrm;uθyg, Nyθ taly;u
av;Nyθθ;avon/ ararBuθ tθ&mrθrθuwnfu ca&yef
rm;uθumfNyθ tuθ&shθum bθm;yefuy&eftoivlyθy;&
aom wmOeθonf xm;Nrθi \wmOelzpon/ , aeltθ&mxuemuf
usaomaMumi hca&yefrm; tNyθroθθ h o;ci fararBuθ bθm;&θf
θrnfqθygu tqθtMuthcθayawmθrn/

av&tonf ca&yi &ywG f i li BuDxH ae&pa von/ olacgi f
 xlwG f &yaXGaemu f u s a eon/ olacgi f onf wptcgwp&N/nf
 AvmNy i lzpfum &S f v i f NyD[maewwfon/ wptcgwp&N/nf w
 ppNrnium aemu f u laewwfon/

twefi , Mumaomtcg om, maOpnhaom aMu;pnioeS ft
 wl b&m;chobnf MunEt,pzG f vG f ystvmavon/ av&tonf
 rsu f ar f i i ukv&if t t BuDu l p t p l u M u n h a e r b n / t t a t m u x y f
 wG f w l r u p n f v s h a e a o m x m ; N h i N o P e a v ; u l c y & y & y f
 awlae&avon/

b&m;ye f u y v l c i f o n f u b l v & o n f [k a N y m M u o n f / u k
 o l v & & H o m r e v G f b & m ; & p c h a e a o m o a X ; u a w m B u D u u k
 o l v & a v r n h a v m ? y e f r s m ; u h u m u f y D o a y ; & a o m x m ; N h i f u
 u b l v f & a v r n h a v m [h o m y p m i o n f a v & t \ p o l v x l w G f t v l
 v h y : v m o n f / t a l z u p O f p m ; & i f a v & t \ O p a E n u r s m ; q l a O v m
 o a , m i & d o n f /

taNzr&bl acgi f x l w G f w & y & y f r v m a o m a M u m i h c a & y i f
 p n i u l r u m r s u f v h u p l r v x m ; v l u & o n f / a v & t \ r s u p o k l
 w G f a & m i l c n h a v m a l c m u b G f u e f N r l ; a e a o m N r w p o b & m ; u l
 z l a w v l u & o v l b n f / N y h a w m f h a e a o m r s u f e h a w m f u l t m & k l
 w G f a O a O O g ; O g ; o m a w l a o m v n f a v & t o n f w & i f w E B u D
 v s f a N y m r a v o n f /

[illegible]

tkwclustsm; tlynxnixm;aomawmifullMun&it rñ df
 csrf\rsuEñuav;onf &hboñ;onf/ av&tu olub, tñ
 rnf[laNymoñ;aom awmiflzpavonf/ xñav;aom awmifull
 rnubñ vrfqñtxdo, f, lñfygrñentf/ oñ&ñwñrl av&
 onf awmifwpñawmifull ychay:wñtxrfum ' , df' , ñl vrf
 avñufoñ;aeavonf/ olcg;apmifavmufñriñom awmifBuñ
 ullav&ubñ ychay:wñtxrf&efum; pñvñutí rñzpEññacs/rñ df
 csrfonñawmifullñcuelñyñqññ onf/wpñvñsf?Eñpñvñqññyññom
 tcgwwñum; wptññeawmñonf/ av&ñonfum; aemufullvññr
 Munñvñrf avñufoñ;aeavonf/ av&ull atññac:awmñrññyñK
 Nyñrñrññ dfcsrfonf yg;pyñyñwñvñubonf/ ol[moñ&atññfo, f
 rnf[ñom rñeuav;ESñtñuñvñuññmifñsm;ullñyññvñubonf/

]]ulvmavñ

'ñvñpñcgawmñ rññdfcsrfonf tkwñcawmifñ&ñwñtxm;um
 aemufññaeí tm;uleñwñvñvñubonf/ *ñPñarmuññeñom tkwñcl
 awmifñonf vm;vm;orññ&ñcsif wñtñtññññatññif tm;uleñ
 wññeññom tñcgrñsaqmi Buññatññi BuññESññoleñceññ&ñboñ;onf/

]] [J [J ight aMumif odyvm;}}

rñ drcsfoni Orfomtm;& atmvubon/ acRuyif
okvftm; cybubuv; quwefvubon/oabmaumifae
aom tkvcawmifBubonf okhav;vsfpmrQ MunMunf omom
ofn;NyDaomtcg tm;ocecpuwefaeaom rñ drcsfuhl tm;r
em Olefelarfnufusofn/on/

```
]] trav; awm))
```

t'rowEl faom r'fcrfoni urefNyefom;oni/ 'l
aom vrfav;ay:w'f y'unf'w'w'f r'l wp'w'nf,qyf
uyf'aw'oni/ u'umif'axm'uro'zi'hwaw'mi'q'ply'om' Pf
'm'av'oni/

$$\lambda \vdash a \vee \& \{ a \& \}$$
$$\}a_0;\}$$

rN rfcsonf <v,vES h <hr hule,x&it v\$fatmf
 onf/ wpluplufm;aeaom u&Av&tu vshMunay/

```
]]Nrf,csrf, rErflof}}
```

]]re[fygbtqr\$

]]' NqQqE]]

$$]]r\&bt]]$$

]]' Bvmufawmi lzpfwm wefclv []]

]] [D ' Dm vaelvD t D}}

]]a []]

yclay:wG fxfxm;aom awmi fbuDulyif csc&efyif owf&
blav&tonf , H fXH, H fXHES h taly;tvm;Nyevmavon/ rd
Ni rfcrt\wawmi fqpfwG f aof&&xGuaeum rsuEbwG f &Hsm;
ayae&bn/

]]nnfuvawmawmuf rel & if alymygvvm;? Munprfarsuf
ulefy}}

aomvnt obnfarsufaeomawmi fubm owlykrd[ef

]]atmi fm atmi fm alymom;el aygayhav;ygq&atmi fo, f
clq [efawmlyDrac:awmibot? av&telDrac:awmibot}}

em&onht xJ ta&pLurc&bawmi farsufubNzi h ta[muf
c&aomtcg rN rfcrt &kwlcnfplvwvbm;on/Orfentofm;
on/ Elwcrfav;ulcleheatmi p&if atmfuavon/&apuf
rm; tayayta&a&&lyD rsuEbuav;ylfoboleS h Elwcrfpae
NyeaomtcgwG lum; rN rfcrt onf wapavv rS pmvVIES h t
awmBuD Mun&qhaeavon/

]]igu igu apwemeU}}

]]bm apwemv? apwemq& if N ifcstuf q&lygv m;?b, f
emoth;v]bmvlar;ygvm; [D}}

]]at; at; b, femoth;v}}

]]tD [D [D ar;chfr&r;wm b, faumifrv? temu&aq;
xn&ay;ygvm; [D [D}}

temu em&onhtxl av&t\ taMumi&Mumif trlt&mu&
Munum a' gox&vmaomaMumi h r& ifcstuf i&wmbon/ ar&uf
ux&eaom tkw&stkw&yfsm;ay:w&f aqmi&Mumi&v;x&ts&if
Or&ent y&ent&i&om r& ifcstuf u&un&if av&t&onf ysm, m
cw&ob&avon/ oly&hay:w&f, cx&ufw&h&tmi&f x&r&f xm;q
Nz&paom awmi&f&u&u& O&et&c&ely&pt&sum olw&uav;q&ob& 'le&f&pl&f
Ny&DaNy;ob&avon/ cP&aeaomtcg eE&G&fsm;x&n&x&m;aom E&
q&e&u&u&u&u& Ny&D Ny&e&f&Ny;x&u&vma&von/

]] [D bmbu&v}}

]]eE&G&f}}

]]aq;x&n&ay;ygq&h&S eE&G&f,q&wmbu&D , h&mw, ? [D rac:
awm&ob&f}}

]] [eE&G&fu aq;y}}

]]aq;ayr, haq;py&py&u&D}}

oltem;ol av&uyvmaomtcg rñ drcsf tiwvfoñ;
 onf tom;ezwvwveheaom wawmiqplyu tlyu & if
 uref,uwef aemuqkwvubonf temuleEGfxnfvftvêf
 pybnuokm;olzi hav&ta&wvwwf ou wvstcsi faemuf
 qkwhea vonf

]]vmav [? ei fyla q;xnay;ygq]]

]]eEG f rxnbt}}

]]'gy&w, fvmc}}

]]rvmbt}}

rñ drcsfu abmuqwfqwav; atmubonfoluhsuf
 vbuyl;Munheaom av&u &ebMunhnyeMunheonf eh
 eulwnfu rñ drcsf pwvwe&onf Odav;xlu use,rm
 onf tou&ñonf[hom taumi fnycsuES h obomuæus
 aq;rnt,rnt, aysmaymekbuDrsm;u aomut favonf ol[m
 olazmaom aq;Nzponf tñi fraumi faomvnt? t&omraumi f
 aomvnt tveftzweaomaq;[k alymonf eeuwv f Orf
 aysmaymkon;um pm;Oift yfaysonf xaq;ubm rerepæomuf
 ygu rñ drcsf yeyebav;onf Ovmrnt[qhavonf rñ drcsf
 vHraomutcsi/ rnt,rnt,aysmaymh aq;BuDonf Mun&onfu
 ro' p&maumi f&onht xu op&uylyapmbuDueNygao;onf
 xlaumi h Odav;xlu aq;aomu&ef a&on;tcywf f wptd

wnf ausaumNyð xGufNy;vmci fNzpbñf/ tm;uH&rvm;[k
 av&t,qD&mu fvm ygon/av&t u tkvcbawmifBuðqD Nyð&Guf f
 avonf/ rN ðfcsrfwGufNyó 'g;rvGwaomael Nzpáv onf/

]]vmcbq}}

]]rvmbt}}

]]a[laumi Buð oñ;prf? rN ðfcsrfuHqGprf? &t oñ;}}

olbcif trellay;aomtcg Mum;xlvGf tlvnfvn&yæ
 aom a[laumi Buðonf rN ðfcsrf tem;oH w[lexHuyfv mav
 onf/ olvufuHremrusif zG kNyð av&t,qD qGc:oñ;rnf
 ubolzihrN ðfcsrfonf olvuEszufuH rrap&ef tay:oH
 alrñu fxm;&if 'a&maomyg; aemu fkw&awmkonf/

]]oñ; oñ; a[laumi Buð oñ; iglem;ruyell oñ; a[laumi f
 Buð tpkvf yvkvfeifulygrac:csi fbt acGau mi f}}

rN ðfcsrfu Oð,Oð,Og;Og;qDatmaomtcg a[laumi Buðonf
 awGawG0a0Nzpbñ;avonf/ tNðuHef&if rsueñcsGaoGonf/
 oluHkef,vsubH auRaeusNzpaom rN ðfcsrf pðvqDatmi fvyf
 csi f[ef r&Gcs/

]]a[laumi Buð &atmi fæ:c}}

av&t\toH Mum;&Nyæaomtcgwgum; a[laumi Buðonf
 tNðweefeeES hrN ðfcsrf*g0epuHqGufawmkonf/ *g0ep

uNrhuhufqyD rNrfcsrfuW&GvWufygatmi f ZGvBuDqac:
avonf

]]vWvWq i ghvWf eifurac:awmhbt? xefvsuM r
auRawmhbt? acG a[laumiBuD eifowdXm;}}

rnbyifqap rNrfcsrfonf av&ta&BarSubuefvef
uefvefES h a&muMm&avonf/ tom;e&& P&mxbb eEG f
refl wpfqyBuD NzL;xnonful c&awmhonf/ rNrfcsrfonf
av&vuxWf tcsyckm;&aomvntf xefxefvlatmi pyf
aomtcg a[laumiBuDu rrrurf altaxmuES h vsfuefawmh
onf

]]tm; pyW, f &D? b, fawmhS rac:awmhbt? wpfoufM
rac: &D awmhbt? &D &D pyWuWm [ef wpfoufM rac:awmh
bt}}

rNrfcsrfonf olwEPDvhuMppaMunmum a' ges farmES h
vshxubonf/ tom;eWefeaom temxb eEG frefpypyf
oYxnMuaom av&uWnfauMit? Mu&myg a[laumiBuD
uWnfauMit opnyMfxXnM awmiXyrs wefccsi pWf
ay:aeonf

]]aq;xnbay;&r, fw aq;xnbay;awmh rac:btwM [if
rac:btwM t&tusæewmy? [ef ighvwmh t&twM igu &M&M
om;om;&twm? olvWqefqefNym;Nym; &twmr [kwfygbtaemf a[h

arhufusaom tkwclawmifBuprsm;ab;wGfav&tonfanc
ypfvufpf xltcvufonf/ oulyifBupcs&if pwyisufvufysuf
anymaeonf/

av&omru a[aumiBu vnf tawmf p&vnpfo&y&
onf/ olab;wf ac&Bu ty&eavonf/ tlr&av;aomr0
, rfcgí rNye&awm&cs/

[illegible]

]]orð av&telrac:awmbot, azaz}}

rñ rfc,crfonf aumzlyefuefulpm;yay:owifay;&it alym
onf/ xlaemuf rzbubot taly;lyefum a':a':td toilyif
ay;xm;aom aygi rlefaxmywfokyefueful, lmonf/

]]bm1zpfv1v}}

]]' rñm1unlygvn;? orð wawmifqpflyvmu1ou eEGfrie1
awGxnlay;v1}}

]]' ge1 rac:awmbot,vm;}}

]]t ifayghpyfvmu1}}

a' gufvmñ rfc,atmifonf orði, lufcylyñññ munnfbonf/
tcef[bonfñ taumifqhaq;q&myif lzpfawmbonf/ rciho
qñypu ililiñ fiñ ESñ xmOpOrsu&nDaewwaom orðav;
onf, cktcg twefi, lyeflyð oufvmuvmacstyð uav;w1
p&lufobm0tw1f, &, farm lyñ&Tfvmpp lykaylyð

]]az az}}

cPumaomtcg rNrtfcsrfuac:Nyefonf/yefuexfS aygi f
rlefaxmywfbkwfwptcsyulaumufyD, MU&if aNymonf/

]]azaz aq;&Nbf;&if orDvUf, f}

]]bmvyfzUvJ orD&D}}

]]azaz vlyfwmaWG Munfrnayg}}

]]azazu vaoawGufc&wm}}

]]Munfrnayg}}

]]orDMunfvU b, NzprvJvefbf;r nayg}}

rNrtfcsrfonf acwfrQ Nrtfbf;Nyefonf/ aygirlefaxmywf
okwfulwptfulutcsi fpm;&if zci Nzpoltm;ai ;Munfrneonf/a' guf
wmNrtfatmifonf aumfzbg;cg;uht &omchaomu&e&ifrS owif
pmzwfaevonf/ ekuwff aumfzomupOf owifpmzwfwvf
onfrf on tusi Nzpavonf/ xhtcsefu owifpmrzwfvOf
vnf aq;&Nbf a&muibf;NyDaomtcg oltwGuf owifpmzwf
&eftalc taeES htcsefvHOr&awmay/

owifpmrS owifrm;onfvnf oltvlyES hwpentf tm;
NziquEG faevonf/ ywboufaeon/rnbfnht &yfrnbfnh
vrfae rnbfnDgonf rдавmif aooqNon? a&epf aooqN
on? um;wUf aooqNonf ponfvbor? vbowrftp&om
rcifqN &m owifrm;uLw&wff obufyifcs&onf/xlbrsm;

onf &itcpay:wGf at;puhom Nrbouci;Ehtwl oluk
apmiNunhaMurnfNzpavon/

$$\llbracket az \ az \rrbracket$$

```

r1 if crf onf aygi rlef wpcsyul xyl yDENuf, & if ac: vuf
Nye fonf

```

]]uav;arGwm AlBuDuclarGwm r [kwfygbl;aem))

$$]]\text{bm}\cancel{\text{z}}\text{pf}\cancel{\text{v}}\text{v}}\}$$

]]orDoygw, ? araraNymzlw, ? arG&cuwvMrS AUbuDcG
&wvmvH

`||t i f a v||`

]]tJ gav orDoli , tsiť Zifm0ifuaNymw, ? AUbuDcArG
&wmwll wlvUfw? [kwvJ [kwltæm}}

a'guivmNifafatmibnf &, tsi? i tsi tzi pof; avon/zcif
tm; aNymoiirerod ralymoiirerod&rfoetNpavaygaeaom
ordi, ftm; rnfub [elvwm;&rnfurpOfpm;wwwawmacy/

]] [kwɪlɔːemf azaz&m? ɒnbuɪlɪlɪmwm [kwɪgɪlɔːemf}

a'guivmNrtatmionf [ute&, &it &ixwofaqGom;
onf/ refuav;wll obibokuaom refwll oabmobm
0taMumifu ll zciwppDptaeEsh ordi, ftm; rnfubllSfny&

avrnent/ orw tarom&vrlrdor? rdMunhNymygO
u [&, arm&it acgita&ni Elnfnzpaomvnt? , clawmhol
bmvy&avrnent/ pwifi &SfNyvubonEshwlyfiwnfpuf
aoewtypbv w&pyar;awmnrh ayguaygu&mar;cefrsm;
u Buwim;a, mityD ausmcraeon/ y#baEwnfonrs
tplyki Orisurwonftxdrefrw\ tmaOed'u'ut00u
alymlyi vnt tyazmyif r0iao;aom ordi, fu em;vnEfi
oavmufem;vnEODrnfr [kwacs/

```
]]ord pmof;usudav}}
```

]] [if or dar; aewmawmhazazu bmr\$alzb{t}}]

]]ordi, fao;w, f or? ententBuvmavmh azaz t ulef
&S fNy, f [kwvm;? ccsf xawmh' gawC m orDeV HOrqH fao;
bt/ orsm;anymvJ em;axmi faeel? tm;wHf, m;wHf a, muHm;
, lwHtaLumi f?uav;arGwHtaLumi fawHnymae&a tmi forDwHt
&G f ra&muHao;bt? tJ wHref;uav;rsawG xHm azazH orDav;
rH rfc;sr;uHrygapcsi fbt;}}

zci1zpfolucyfwnfwnb1NymaomtcgwGfum; rNdfcsrfNdf
oB;avonf/ Zuluav;ylum rsuvtav;csob;onf/a'guftvm
Ndfatmifonf orDi, fNzLNzLao;ao;av;uNun&if oulyif
&Ndfavonf/ orDEShtarwom wwwwwwf obifonh
upösm;pB&Bnyonf/tarlzpfol r&Bvavmh a&Bb0wpavOnuvtN

'brði, fu' DtazbuðyifrsuEðnyES halymqbeboiNyO&ayOð
rnflzpfonf

]]nae azaz aemu&if xri fpm;ES ð

tðay:rsqifcgeð zciurðnaomtçg rñ ðfcsrf\rsuivñ
av;Oñ f;onf yg;pyfu bmrðrallymaomfvnf ob, rsuivñ
rsm;ES lzwteçvðfMunðvonf/a' guivmñ ðfatmi fonfç fivf
NyñuðrotomNyñ&if yibou&urðonf ou aemuftðaxmif
rlykyg[k tçlft rmaNymxm;aomfvnf orði, Ñ &iwðfrpð&ðf
pðvfonf yaymuðonf;olzihpðvðarm&onf

]]orð 'ðelausmif yðvðyr, h pmusuðæaemf t*fvðpmaVG
usuðxm; azazNyefvñ&if pmvðaygi fr, ð

um;em;txd vluivmaom rñ ðfcsrfuñ oñ;cgeðrðonf
tðvðZmyðurðrðçðwvðvðxðæaom zciNum;uav; vrfxð
rScðauðonf;onftxdrñ ðfcsrfonfai;armMunðerðvonf

tðfxbñ Nyerðifcsiðo;onftwðf rñ ðfcsrfonfðvsum;
xpf tkvçðv;ay:wðf xðæeonf cgwðfvðbmqðvðf av&t
qð&muðonf;rnflzpfæomfvnf, çawmh olpum;ES h ol rac:bt
allym xm;çðomaMumi ft oñ;&cuðæeonf/av&tqððra&muðonf
rñ oñ&uð&ayNyð temu pyzðf,zðf,ES temvðf av&t,ES rac:bt
[ðomqðlzwçsuðonf yðlçlrmvmonf, çkt emaz;wuivm
ayNyð remawmðom tçgwðfum; av&t,ES hac:csiðvmonf

a':tbnf uwbM;wpfvuuf&if ttrxsxummonf
 &eatmi yom lbnf&yp&wyefedsm;u t&h&sh&shzwf
 um yef,t&x&elzpa von/ tzh rweaom yefyirsm;lzpaomf
 vnf yef,tvsvav;xwof tw t&shtrsr&ES h uAsmqepf
 xwwonftwuf tveMunhumi favon/

x&onfrMumvmolzih rnfcrf ysfvmonf/ ae&mrS
 xum a':tqbavouvmcbnf/ yp&wlcbnf&tMum;rae
 Nyd av&wlc buuf wapwapmi f, MunvmaMumi fvnf,lzpf
 onf/ obquvouvmaom rnfcrf u lowrxm;rdom a':
 tbnf ocsi fav;wat;at;ES hyef,tclaumi faeonf/ ohaomf
 ocsif,uMummrq&hacs/ c&xsyp&wlcbnf&tqlybu
 u w&Ondtclwof a':tbnf qyipkvzoz&ES h NzlylZla&mf
 rsuESbuu Nzef,ceawv&u&olzih tvefwMum; xceawmh
 onf/

][h [h [d bmbuðv}}

Nzla&ma&mr suESbuu oluhi;pluplunNyð o&buDZ
 um cy&&, Nyavonf/ a':tbnf xrsuESbuuun&if
 rsfourbv&lzpa&mrSrc&v&uNyefi Ny&Nyaeravonf/

]]av &t}}

a':t&emub&muvmum rnfcrfonf cyNl;Nl;av;
 ac:vubnf/ lcsifomuyaeonf/yp&ypnf&bubol av

&tvmlvsonf/, ckbmupES h' ðem;a&muðe onf roðomvntf
rñrtfcsrtf Orfomob; onf/

]]ac: r vm;}}

av&tu cyav;av;buð ar;avonf/raelluwnf u av&t
onfyP&wvyifuç rðeñyð rñrtfcsrtf uñacsmif Munðe onf/ol
qðu a, miðvñvntf a&muðvmaeuðzpaom rñrtfcsrtf wpf
a, muðwp&ufuEð&uf rvmavmaomtcg oltaecuðsonf/
xñamumiñ, aelñvifuwnf u oñ&mutvðom yfP&wvpntf
&ñem;oñ&muðe onf/ cñuç ðeí MunðepOf wñuñvñuqñf
qñ ða': tES hwnrtciñzpaonf/

]][ð [ð vupowðawmharmi ðav&t uñ}}

a': tðonf oulyifbuð rñwxwvñubonf/ tcsiñcsiñ&ñuf
aeaom 'tEðvñuñrenfzðxm;&onf/

]]ac: rvm;}}

av&tonf tm;wuðvmovñkyar;&itf rmvumodvçvñzñzñz
buðwpvñuñyP&wvyifsm;tñum;rðeñyð urfay;avonf/tem
xñeEçfñeñvñxññyðrSrmvumodES hvmboñññciññzpaonf/

]]av&tu t&ifpac:wmaem}}

]]at; yg}}

]]ac:r, fac:r, ? yðf yð}}

rwfcsrfonf &t&tav;atmvu&f rmvumobu
qwtebq; lvlon/xlaemuf tfa&aygur yif vshroo; Euf
twefi , fushaomyf P&w yif sm; \t lum; raei av; zu faxmuf
wlyd wpzucb 'a&maomyg; utoo; awm lon/ a':t wvpf
a, muf 't,twe&yao mtcefwf rnfcsrfesh av&t wlonf
awmif xbausmuc tust yif sm; usxnlaemNydzp lon/

]]' Wpfcg wkwlo, r,]]

ni dicsu tqwion/

$$\{a^{\dagger}, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z\}$$

av&tu axmucha von/

olwE pD onf ausmucawmif,ul wpzuwptsupdum
NcDtxdo, cluon/ &AGuxhom vrfuav;ul av;&t\NcH
a&OrpNyD Nyifqi&efBukyrfBurnHzpf\

xp0wGf0wNem;rSaemuqHay:um;Ogav;wppD NzvfoN;
avon/ twclustwpawmifES huf,uf,uGt vlyrsm;aeaom
owNEpDul um;armi,fon;ou rorom rsuarniweU&if
apmifiMunfoN;avon/

]]uPöqWm obayq]]

$$\{\text{at}, \text{obX}, \text{om}, \text{av}\}$$

[[um;av;u vsw, faem]]

]]oaX;u}}

av&tonf rlfcsrf\ tvlu vlu falymaeon/pwfaumuf
 Nyð xubon;Oðrnful pl&rf[e&bnf/ oNrf[mtMltpnBuð
 Nzpfonh vrfNyf&epduetwof uð fxdvuf&muf ygOifuhðe
 oltm; pwftaEñi ft , Sultzpa tmi fvyawmñrnf r[kwacs/

]]roðuawmhvSw, faem}}

]]oaX; orðvm;}}

]]tifav? yðewmyl zvm; zvm;}}

rlfcsrfonf cñitcuxbð twclustsm;oeçsvlu&if
 alymonf/ oNtvlyform;av; pwclbñ;rnful rvlvvm;aomf
 vnf ' ðwptcgawmhav&tu Nifcsuxkwavonf/

]]oðf rvSygbt[}}

]]vSygw, faem}}

]]twawfsm;w, fwht[ð? qeð&mi fwhuEñ fualymw, }}

]][m; [m; bmtwkv? av&t odvlvvm;}}

]]igodygw, f[}}

oN oñ;&ñ&ñBuðrsm; azçazçay:atmi fNyKae&mrSav&t
 onf tm;&yg;& &, favonf/ o&, ðomtçg e*lu rloa, mi f
 a, mi&ðom rsutçrsm;onf ywlvsvmonf/tweMumatmi fNyK

&, faelDrS&kw&uf rsefxm;wnbth;on/ xlaemuf us, f
avmi pth aNymavon/

]]xm;Nthi fu ylvSw, f[]}

]] [m; [m; [m; av&t;}}

' Nvpfcgawmh rthi drcsf, tvshzpbth/ txbt\$ m;vmovk
w[m; [m; &, fawmth/ av&t;ES haygitvmonrth Mmvdcs
NyD refuav;wpa, muful vsonf[k aNymolvpfcgrs rMm;&zt
ay/ tv[bnfulum; av&t;onMunfwwf rri fwwf cpm;wwf
vthrfnf[krnbhur0rxifswMuacs/

]]wu, fyg? wu, fyg}}

rsuEsbuD &wuivmaom av&t;onf xyrfNyD twnfNyK
aNymavon/

]] [m; [m; rrxm;Nthi fulav&t; Buubaeovm;}}

rthi drcsfonf &, farmae&ifrs t&t;pth ar;ravonf/refr
wpDpuhcspciEsbouf pwDi pm;Ehlonh, muhm;wpDtaees h
av&t;ul yxrqtMuf rirbth/ tcgwltqulvGif av&t;ul
a, muhm;vm; refrvm;yifrpOfpm;rac/ rowrswacs/

]] [hralNymeU}}

av&t u rsuivNYL;rsuqNYL; wm;avonf/ olezNYi fwG f
acRrm;pNYD wppwpcuH aMumU&ovH rsuivHav;0H faeav
onf/xHuemuf)i &DuDwwfw, f [} [kyfwHwH aNymonf/

[illegible]

]]vwvwawmhi&Nyn&w, fqwm r, Nymbt?rrNwfuallym
 zlw, ? i&Nynfqwm qdtXJ xntMumwh i&stunymwvr
 [kwEibtwE;awwOuaww w&pmawwzplyd qifqif&&
 ae&wm towche&wmawG tJgawG m i&hermaygh[alrBud
 atmurfn qdtBudawGJvuknMumawhi&stawmh r&ef
 btvallymw, fuGodvm;}}

rNdfcsrfonf vwvwu ai;Mun&it acgfnwfaxmuf
 chlubon/ vwvwbonf rNdfcsrfwlausmitu 'Epr&amuf
 vmaom ausmitoloptzpon/ ausmitzopu rciaomvnt?
 aemuylf rNdfcsrfESicivmon/ rletpm;ausmitqitcsefvGf
 Ofztpm;aomubom rNdfcsrfw xritOfOfOfivmon/]vwf
 vwvwu odfcsrfomwmu olwtazu rNukvfuobX;}[k
 ZifrmOfuallymzLavon/ZifrmOfwoubouOfwvvl
 cwf raumifaomvnt vwvwborcwbLav;rm;? vGf
 twvsv;ESh cephuyqefav;rm;unfi vwvwfcsrf
 omaumit rNdfcsrf odvon/ obaom rNdfcsrf oluicif

onfrñ cstrfomaomaMumi hr [kvács/ vwvwvawlymaom pum;
rsm; u em;axmifi aumifaomaMumi lzpfon/

]]Zifmuawmh i&c&rñ oylMumufwm? 'gaMumi h tñlwrf
b&m;&clw, }

]]b, favmubj b&m;&claeae raumifwm vly&ifawmñ
aumifwm lzpfñyju}

]]at; [kvfwmayg}}

vwvwvucylywlywv;alymaomt cgrñ rfcstrf uaxmuf
cñyefon/olwñ oli, csi ftm;vwvñ vwvwvawlymaompum;
rsm;onf xm0p0yif tqiññewwñon/ olwñarmiesav;
a, mu&ñon/ tm;vñ pmtv&zwñom pmMurfyñav;rsm;lzpf
on/ tñuññ, mufñ wpñqipum; Mum;&onfrsm;yg aygif
aomtcg vwvwvñonf olwñoli, csi fwpñpñxwñ]okreñlzpf
vmavon/ rñ rfcstrf,wñ wpñcgrñ rMum;zñom]upñqif,*sm;}
]vñwñ]b&uññuñpaom xñxñqefqeftrñrsm;uñññf
olwñfzsm;rñwpñcgwpñMum;&wvñon/

rñ rfcstrfonf vwvwvuñ tm;uspñwñññ ai;Munñerñv
on/ vwvwvuññom toñmP? A[bkwESññpñññqñy
u rñññaumifavññññf [k pñf,pm;rñon/olwññññf,vwv
vwvwvñwmh pmñlyxñuñrsm;uñ wuñyñyñf rzwñcsiñay/ zwñcsiñ
pñvñrñay/ tñpñññtñpñrsm;&ñyñ tñpñññtñpñrsm;qññwpñqñiMum;

o&v0i tv&uamifrnizp0n/ tclawmh tpfu tpraeae
omom &prpk rci fuav; yifaorifaemuf aumuf aumuf yg0n;
onzi h r rfc rfonf orsm; alymor0 yg; pyav; ta[mi fom; ES h
em; axmi &bm &bn/ b&uZnuw upqif; *sm; wtt aMumif
u azazuvnf orpu alymrlyE facs/ arar&00url Ad uerf
ppft aMumif? Ad u&umifwtt aMumifu tenf tyg; alymlyz
on/ ZmwBuq, b0xrs ra[m0 "w a0ó E&mwtt aMumif
u vnf em; axmi c&zfonf

r rfc rfonf izlefcel araru ow&vmolzi h rsuEhav;
i, b0n/ orsu&n0vmonfuoli, csi fsm; r&vrap&ef
twuf acgifi lyd xri fu rpm; aeavon/ oboli, csi ftm; v
rplzpr&uavon/ olwp0wnfom rci fhe&avonf

]a[h' aeU w0sm a' :ci f&t; 0wfvmw habmf Dt u0 odf
vSwmyaemf ow0xm; rdvm;}}

]at; [kwfv, ? y&ewmy}}

olwpum; 00 fonf vrf aMumif alymi fom; avon/ N rfc
crfoulyifc vlu0n/ azmaw0 Zmaw0 pvi fbw(c)aw0t
aMumif rotom r rfc rfc rsm pum; 00 f xJ 0i f alymE 00 rnf r
[kwacs/

r rfc rfonf aemuf q&useaeom ig; z, fqly aMumav; u
yg; pyx xnfv lyd xri fbtu lyeywvlu0n/ a&t0pi q0

oH av0uivmaomtcg vwwvwnf a&aomu&efvuv
on/

]]ciNi d,fcsrf , lwaewm Opa&twi fwwrfxrf r [kwvm;}}

]] [kwv, ? vwwwf b, fvvfob}}

]]rrrwuualymwm? tJ Dt dfoh;vn&if vwwwfoli , tsi f
NzLzLao;ao;? rsuvH0H fOH fav;eJ aumi fav;uH awcchw, f
qHvH}}

]] [kwvm;? Ni d,fcsrf uawmhrawObf.}}

]]b, fawOrv? , lu lckxrf? rrrrwu um;ay:uvsfawO
wm}}

vuaNymi faeom zecGuav;xwGf Munvifaoma&u
vH fxaeon/a&wpDuobm&om zecGuuH aea&mi fww faxmi f
MunlyprS aomuav&bnrf vwwvN tusi humi fuav;
Nzpfon/ trltrh;vH0rygrS aomuav&avon/ vwwwf
onfolt&iraomublrNi d,fcsrf uHv sfay;avon/

]]vwwvwwvHlci fvm;}}

]]rrod*H rrrrwu tckvuobvrf bmomvfwv, fww
rrod*Htwi f tvnâc:vH vubh;wm}}

]]uDPöqwmvJ&w, fav}}

vwfwnf acgfnwly&it NyKaeavonf/ qyifu Epf
zuclyD pnf,xm:&m zDuKprfav;onfavwGfMfhaemUonf/ e
zlay:wGf OUsaeaom qIEG fav;rm;uH oywiNyDrS vwfvwf
onf&, tsi pfwuHrStoyxm;[eES halymonf/

]]t!uPöqWivBuav rrNrwiuYhaewm}}

[illegible]

rN drcr onf rsuV H u k zw t e z G N u n f u b n / a 0 v D 0
 vif t v i f a & m i a v ; o n f t c e f w G f o l w H 0 i a e o n f / t y w e f
 r x a o m u s w \ w t m ; t m ; a t m f o u k u m ; a e & a v o n f /

tj&mrS csufsi f rxlzpao;bl lci faxmi ftr nZLNZlav;u
ai;Munheon/ wpzucfwifwGrl azazu rawU&awm ay/apm
apmpdpD vrfavOnufav&om azazoni uDrsm;relici f eHav&S
aMumif, rUrtfcsrf, okm;avon/ arar aoqHcbnfrs , ael
qUvG f alcmufvNynhaylyD vywvnaomaelrsm;wG f azazoni
a&twf b&m;ay: oUwulyD yet? qDyaZmav&bn/ , ckt csef
avmuqUvG f azazoni b&m;ay: oU a&muheavmu haylyD

t&i#rsm;u azazEShtwl rN dicsrfvntf ekuif apmapm
bl&m;wuf&avonf/ oiaomfvntf bl&m;ay:wGfrN dicsrfonf
araruHwrfwum &UbuDwiifiHlyDuwnfu azazonforD
uH rac:awmbacs/ ararhtaMumif tpazmf ray;bl rovdHufrod
bmoma v; xm:onf/ vywfvntf aeUrsm;wGfvntf wpDDwnf
yif bl&m;wufwwfawmkonf/

rN rfcrt onf oulyifav;&Lufum ty&mrS xvubon/
 zciNzpbou tarckxm;aomvnt , aelwGf ararES fvHOCc&
 onfrsm alcmufwifwifNynctNylurN rfcrt vHOraray/

NywiſayguwGf vufuav;axmufum&y&it tNyiubub
 ai;Munberavon/ re&reDg; tvifa&miwGf wplvrtvH
 wwfqwaevon/ yNkwonbu\ yNkwatmbolum; wpl
 csufwptcsufMum;&on/

rNaiGygaom avat;onf rN rfcrt\qlyifav;rsn;uH vG h
 cgoB;atmif wLutwvLubavon/ avat;xwGf arJysaom
 ca&yef,uav;onf &paxGNydygvmon/ rN rfcrt onf yef,&el
 arJarJuwOBu&vubon/ ararhtwGf ttrfopueuib&m;
 uav;awGca&yef,rsn; yefarG&mci fNyD ybZmfvbwfay:vmon/

]]rrxm;NrN {}

rN rfcrt ca&yifatmufola&mufuomtcg wptzulfckwGf
 vnt xm;NrN fu yefaumufaelNzpbon/

]]rrxm;NrN ? 'bulcDifxlyefawG' deN rfcrtfaumuf
 r, faem? tarhtwGf yefuyfcsivH}

]]N rfcrt&, f alymae&ao;ovm;?wu, fwu, fawmh' Dtyif
 u av&tyH fwmyvH}

ca&yi\ yipibnf av&\NcDef,xwGf &omlvnf
 tuif tcutvurfm;onum; NcEpNvH tyfxm;on/
 xabumiivnf ca&yefrm;onf NcEpNvH rOyDauncifNzpf
 on/owonf tyiwpyiwnfrs ca&yefrm;ubqfMukpnf
 & Ncm;vsuauuf, haMuavonf

ao;OG NZLEaom rNf rfcrafv;uH xm;Nf bnf u&Pmr
 uifMunhaevonf om;avol rctftwuf yefuy&eMuuf
 aeaom uav;rav;\ twGfpwuf vsfNyD awMunhaev
 onf

]]rrxm;Nf faelwH faumuvm; [i]}

]]aelwH fyaygh

]]' Nf tapmbyvm;}}

]]wptcgwav ' Nkufwmi fapmao;w, }

xm;Nf bnf aNym&if av&tulow&rnf/ cgwHfolyef
 aumuHf av&a&muivmav&bnf/ wpzuHkrs yefrm;uH
 aumuH, NyD xm;Nf NolvifeyxbvHsfí xnay;av&av
 onf/ vEpa, mustm;ES haumuhaomaMumi h tvlyonf Epa
 Nreavonf

]]av&a&m [i]}

]]tywvlefayghrr&}}

]]cgwll f, 'Dt csefq&i f oXNy}}

]]obt? Ni rtfcsrfv\ olwbqra&mufcbbt? ca&yif tmuful
wef\vmclvm? a[laumi BuDawmhawDom? Ni rtfcsrfu ll qDa [mi f
vll acgifwptcsuf xlypt&w, }}

rll rtfcsrfu rausreyalymavon/ ehuha0vda0vif tcsrf
wG f wptcgrla&mufvmztaom rll rtfcsrf tm; a[laumi BuDonf
&kwlv&uf rsvrd[erfwbcs/ csuG fwG f xGuvtvmwG f Olefcel
qDnyD[efavon/ oltrnfu ll vstac:aom rll rtfcsrf\ toH
uHtMum;wG f urefuwef t'rDeef&naomvnt olcrmaemuf
usob;&tion/ uspluspfigatmi f qlyxm;aom vubDqlyu
av;u olacgifu ll wtm;xmubolzi h]uejceatmuMlU&&n
on/

]]av&tualymw, fodvm; rrxm;Nrll }}

]]bmwllv}}

]]rrxm;Nrll fu rroft&xufy ll sv, fw}}

]] [, f av&tuv\ r[kwf [y? Mum;om;rllBut rrav;oD'D
omMum;&i f pDvfqllaeODr, }}

xm;Nrll bonf tvefwMum;av;Nzpfob;avon/ rll rtfcsrf
onf ca&yefxnlaom ' ecGuav;u ll a&svG tcsxm;&i f Nyhpyf
pyfav; xyalymon/

]]wu, fyg rrxm;Nrfi fu ylvSwm}}

oeyfcg;a&Mhav; rxiwxi&om xm;Nrfi Nrsuehav;
onf 0ifyaeonf/uyU&Kxm;aom wpywfvQKhrsqNwv
zm;zm;av;wGf ca&yefav;EpyGh NdwG faeonf/ eziNyibay:Oj
uæeaom qEG fav;rm;onfvnf avwGf aOum OufumES h
vfvæfavonf/

]] [kwfygw, frr&Nrficrfu tchrSaocsmUnirwv}}]

]]Nrficrf&, f vSw, fqwm aumifw, fSwvWvm;}}

xm;Nrfi Nrsuehav;onf &kwf&urfa0of;onf/ c&If
i, faom rNrficrfuUn&it rsuvmuav;rm;onf t&nf
vnfvmonf/

]]vSygw, fqhrSaumi fwmayg}}

]]Nrficrf&, f vSw, fqwm rrav;odwvWv crfomwvW
awG twGufawmhraumi fwmayg}} rrxm;Nrfi fvvWv qif&wvbwvG
orrm;ttrf ræ&wvbwG twGufawmhraumi fbt}}

]]bmNzpfvW raumi fwmv}}

]]tE&, NzpfvW raumi fwmayg}}

]]bmNzpfvW tE&, &Wvmv}}

]]vSw tE&, NzpfvWmayg}}

]] [m rrxm;Nfuv? bmr&fvlrobt}}]

rNfcsrf em;axGon;on/ rsu&nuav; roto0ae
aom xm;Nfufu rsuarfi fukvly Munravon/ xm;Nfif oh
viyef,xrs ca&yef,sm;u vuESzupm;&it rcsyKav;lyKae
on/ vonu raumif [qhomvnt xm;Nfif rcsyKav;
ES hr&T faomrsuehuav;uyifai;Mun&atmifvsonftwuf
rNfcsrfonf tai;om; Mun&ero;on/

]]rNfcsrf em;rvnygbtug ? tvsqwv m refraw&UOpn
&wemywv 'gayr, h &wem&ely? rxef,orfefwlb0q&if
"g:lyu wufawmrfmaygrNfcsrf&U 'awmh &wemr&vmaumif
ao;wmaygr [kvfbtvm;}}

]]bmLzpfv rxef,orfE&rsv}}

]]xef,orf,p&m vu&ufsr&ly}}

]]vu&u&atmif, layg}}

]]tjvu&uu , ksiwlf, mrsr&wm? xritofyqmae
wbawu vu&ufu&efib, rNfcsrf&U}}

b0ES &itvmaomtcgwGfum; xm;Nfifonf wuoblynm
roit&aomvnt ya [|pum;rs;alymvwwvmacsty &wemawG
a&m? vu&ufaw&m? xritqmwmaw&m tplygaom olpum;

]]' NqivSwmu b, lawmSaumi(r Siv}}

]]t if [kwygłot? wpaelaelawmhaumi frbiayg]]

ca&yef,rm;uH vuES izupm;&ifrS xm;Nfi bonf &OpmalZ
n/ rNif,crfonf ulef&vlef,ONzi h anmitfaeaomcg;&uH
uzaemi h v;ES h vulyexaeon/ xhaemuf p wut, Ob
dymon/

]]eulzetq*l*i faum? eulzetq*l*i faumi fcsi faumi fob;rn}}

xm;rlf onf &kw&uf x&, mluavon/xhemuavni f
ovllvufonf

```

]]eulzetgvm;? tif 'bael&]] eulzetgawm [ kwel lbt? rd
N d fcsrf urmbu d r y s u t i f w p a e l a e l &]] eulzetgrsm;vm; rod
bt}}

```

ca&yia tmu rS x m; N h f c h a o m t c g r h x e x e v i f a e a c s y D
ca&yia tmu rS wa&a&O x C u f c o m; a o m x m; N h f a e m u b a u s m u D

[[if av&{ aeraumi f b{vm;}}]

azazhtultnuk, rzpawmnrnuobnt Püyif rü of
csrfonf tribuf 'lepfifny nyefny;cnf/ a[laumi budu
vnf vřixlum talcmufwuf qrao;avonf/

[illegible]

av;v1v&om rsutU twifyi1wi1v1ubn/ &0a0rsuf
 v1rsm;onf ola&1w0 &0om oP&1rsm;u1 oup&1r1ri&ay/ t
 we1umatmiyif tm;p1u1y1Mun&1omtcg olab;w0f i kw1wkwf
 av;x1&i1f p1&1r1p1Mun&1eaom rsuE&1nav;u1 rsw1r&1bv1&1
 onf/ r11&1fcsrf 1zpfonf/

]av&1 aeaumi1f&1v1m;[i1? em&1ifratm&1ellaemf azazu aq;
 x1v1r1r, }]

ce1umaomtcgolwifyg;wzu1onf ppce&1emusi1umatmi h
 o&11;onf/

]emygb1t av&1& emygb1taemf azazu aq;x1o1y1awm1v1m;}}

r11&1fcsrfu tm;ay;avonf/ av&1onf olb, &1&mu1y1p
 bm1zpa&1eonf1u1renf1u1p1yely1p01pmae&1avonf/ rael1nae
 u r1ob&1monf1u1rsw1ronf/ tw1cx1i aumi1fae1onzi1av&1
 onf t1r1xb1&1kw1v&1ur0i1zpfacs/ walzmu&1a1zmu1fusqif1vm
 aom r1&1&1rsm;u1 rsuE&1narm1 ch 1r&1onf/ at;1raom r1&1&1puf
 rsm;onf olrsu&1f&1u1cy1obbav; &1u1tw1v1monftxdolb1onf

NtNtqdwqwyif rha&xü xhberbnf/ w0if0ifvuae
 aom v0ypda&miufharmun&it rere0g;0g;om ow&awmhonh
 i, futalumifrm;uü NyeVnawGaerbnf/ oli, p0uvnf
 v0ya&miw0if0ifunrifvüf aysm&ipñ cleayguatmf[pav&ð
 avonf/ rha&xw0ifaly;vñ;Nyð rha&clum a&ctav&bnf/wpf
 cguvn;f rñobrm; auonfulav&t rsvrao;onf/ rha&xj
 w0f az&cel vutelygvmaom a&clwHav;rm;uü tñcm;uav;
 rm;ES h vk uåumunonf/ &Sftustee&&Dwixm;aomaumif
 av;wpa, mu&sh av&tonf rñobvåumun&it w&erwvurð
 um&elzplunonf/rñobñny&elzplunonfulum; av&taumif
 pñrrsvrawmacs/ xhumiav;u oluü t&t&t [lac:&ifvuf
 oðES ðp0f olwptuü fvñ ewusovvñwlef, ifum tem;w0 &ð
 aom twet&es haumuxñonfulwvñ rñonñt cgr0 arñnf
 r[kvacs/ e&aomaogrm;onf ctapmifrs Nzmustyð rha&rm;ES h
 a&moñ;onf/ av&tonf aog&eðrm;un&it wqwfqwf
 wlef, ifvmavonf/ xhpi av&tonf trsm;ES h a&maEñaqmh
 upm;ñcif&awmacs/ NyñNyñNyuyuf vitvuåom v0ypda&mi
 w0f ausmufybuðvñ xhåeaom av&tonf wptuü fvñ at;
 puñwlef, ifvmrs tñxb0itavonf/ xhåemufyñfw0fum;
 tv&etñonfulbm rsvrawmñonf/ &ñpñhapmiuav;uñwif
 wifusyusyqñ&it acgifxw0f w&y&yf rtvmonf/xhåemuf
 yñfw0åavmh tyaysmñonfvñm;? bñzpnñonfvñ av&t
 aotcsmroay/ olab;w0f rñtñcñfb, ftç&fu a&muåe

onfu\vf p0fpm;r&/ x\yif r\rfcsrf\ zcifq&m0eBuDu
 aq;x\tyBuDu\fi rnfuba&muivmoentf talz&ñí r&
 awmács/

]wphnv\ wpa, muxlv\ty\ tzm;wuhae&ñwmuG ? rd
 N\rfcsrfom raw\&if tcu\y}}

a':t\bnf t\rf\$ lvmaom apmi fwpfxnf xy\clay;&i f,alym
 avonf/ av&tonf tohtopfwph\ xy\um;&olzi b\rsuf
 v\rsn;u\&Dopñz\ Nun\yefonf/

]upr&ygbt? u\efawmfu tqkvitat;r\ñalumuivm? tck
 [mu &\&\zsm;wmq\wvnh aysuifñyg? 'D\q;x\ aq;aomuf
 v\av\&\w\aw\ aq;oy\w\w, ? wph\q\ wph\ñef,od
 odoubomw, }

q&m0eBu\ to\ñef av&to\ubonf/ rnb\yifq\p
 o\eraumi f\zpb\onf/ r\rfcsrfaw\onf/ q&m0eBu\ES ha':td
 w\w aysu\atmif ubay;aem\onfu\l av&t\Murfzsi fem;
 vn\avonf/

]uarmi&iBu\ wpa&t\y\w\UD? t\y&mue\hawm\rs Eñ;E\
 aomuf[kw\vm;? a':t\& u\efawm\w\om;tz t\y&mOifge\
 aomufw\Eñ;E\w\ olubomw\w\w\y\gAsm? u\ktu\ u\efawmf
 aq;ay;\y\ ñyefw\w\ur, ? olubpmi Nun\z\ayg\ ul vmor\

av;? orvJ aumi f wuz a&cstawm azazvJ aq; & bñ; & awmh
r, }

]]av&ta& tJfawmaemf wmbvm}}

rñ rfcrtionf totcstaysmaymav;esh Elwiquum zcif
aemub vlvmbonf/ eleu&sem&ausmayNy ausmifum;
onf &sem&Nydpavmuf vmav& bñi h trNy&ef uref uwe,
vly&rntzponf/

a'guwvñ rfatmionf tfa&vrfaumifr auNy&xuf
vmonf/ rñ rfcrturl olw\NzwvrfNzpaom yP&wlcñf
&haygu fS av;zuwñ;Ny uoñ;avonf/ thirv&omvnt
yP&wul f, rsm; ES h Ndwvfcplww&omvnt alcvstwp&m
avmububomaom ab;NzwvrfNzplñ rñ rfcrttwuf tvef
vç fulc&ða&mu&avonf/

]]Unprf? rñ rfcrt ac&w haygu wlvmw, hayg}}

aemur&xu&omvnt wpzuicb t&i&muES&om rd
N rfcrtionf zciNzpboltm; vñxlvNy&if a&cstcef,xDi&Ny;
avonf/ a&cstysifaom rñ rfcrtionf wptcgwp&H tarcNy?
wp&aelvñ wptcgr&yia&rc&bJ aewwionf/ olav;&u&ers
wptcg&cstic&onf/ cgwñ f rcitNzpbou qlyNy qñqññt ol
av; rsm; Mum; &wñ f a'guwvñ rfatmif &, f&rm&onf/ , cktcg
r&, f&fawm&cs/ && bñ wmoftulefvñonf oltay:pylus

a&muivmlyzpnhtwuf ordi , N wptuh fa& oef&S frlu
 rsupda&mem;yg zG NyDMun&on/ wptegu rN dfcsrfonfa&cst
 cef,xDiNyD a&rcstbl rwwvw&yum NyexGuvmonuh zrfrd
 Nyduwnfu oa&cstcef,xDiwuf a&oulem;axmi&on/ w
 AfAfafa&cstoum;rSpwfc&on/

a' guivmN dfatmi bnf tuv ae&ifrs a&cstcef,wG frd
 oulem;pG ae&on/ wAfAfES fa&cycstaeaomt oum;&
 aomtcgrSoulyifc&on/

]]az az a&}}

cPaeaomtcg a&ouism;tMum;rS rN dfcsrf\ toum
 &on/

]]azaza&ord ca&yefawarhusecNyD ararhtwufb&m;yef
 uyrvav ca&yefawaumuxm;wm av&tqDn arhusecNyz
 az ordalymvwmMum;vm;}}

]]Mum;ygw, forD&}}

]]' aeU alcmuivlynw, fav? azaz b&m;of;wm ordoyg
 w, fazaz&? ordvlyefuyrvD}}

a&ouism;tMum;rS Nywawmif Nywawmif,xGaeaom ord
 i, Ntohv;ulem;axmi&if a' guivmN dfatmi bnf rof
 omoulyif&uvurbon/ olwom;tzEpDD wpDDuwpDD

zG hNymaomlvnf, arlr&aom aomuvllf' Pu ll twlvclbm;ae
Mu&avonf/

a&o&yobn;NyDcPtMumwGf rll rfcrtfonh&c&ceftwGf
rS clefqclefqES xGulvmonf/ a&vvlcsnNymlymav;u ll cg;csyf
Owfxm;NyD arGyGwbubuulckxm;onf/ a&puh&ayguhuav;
rsm; wihaeaomrsuEhuav;u trnESlvuhatmiyifat;csrf
vbnf/

]]orD q, E&NynNyDem}}

]]NynNyDny}}

]]ti f}}

a' gufwmlr rfa tmi fonf acgiffzDae&if r&xrSwqihNri&e
&aom orDav;uMunherbnf/ ao;oG lzLEhaom orDonf
vmrnE&prsm;xwGf wlvznf,lznf,zBxG;vmawmlrn lzpfonf/ a&
vvlcsnu llcg;csyfrOwfbj&ift xGulwG &G;Ow&efu ll
wpE&pausmausma vmuifqllvGf a':t&Swpfqih aNym&awmlrn f
xibnf/

]]azaz orDca&yefawGuseclw, }}

]]upr&lygbt orD&, }}

]]orDu ararhtwG}}

rN drcsfonf acgifu qwtehnwlvubon/ av&tzm;
 aeonzihpH&rfwMdt rlyeafy;um &&brvrm;uH ac:ctifNzpf
 onf/ rruH rrd aumifrlvpckvionf[k rawGawmracs/zcif
 Nzpfolu axmuHyaomtcgrS aumifrlubriNyD topwvav;
 a&a&ay:vmonf/

wquwntfrsyif rN drcrtonf rrxm;N ufuw&rdv
on/oabymob;aom vutufawGxrit,qmwvmawUlrN drcrf
aumi,tpnem;rvnfac/ rN drcrfwausmitrs okrenZpaom
vwfwyifaumi,tpnem;vnE mrrnfrxiay/

xhellu rñifcsrfonf ausmifum;Buð tñfa&Sa&muflyð
wyryr[efwDaeaomtcgrS 'a&maomyg;taly;qitc&avonf
av&tES fAsmrsm;aeaom a':a':tduvnf xritbt,xwGfZef,xh
ay;&efarlon;onf/aelcif,xritpm;csefwGfirñifcsrfonfvuf
olyqñrSZefwpacsmif,iñ;&onf/

[illegible]

]]armi h v&t aeaumi fNyNm;}}

]]ti f}}

]]xri f qmaeNyNm;}}

]]ti f}}

]]a&fuobdolyeU Mumq[i fcg; , hmw, }}

]]pm;r, }}

]]atmir, h v;[N igu Ni frN ifyghvm;vU}}

a':tbnf cyamaomav; aNymvubon/ olvuxlwG f
 cs0cs0pypybkwfxm;aom a&fuobdolyES h taiGraNyao;aom
 MumZ[i fcg;xnhvmaom ESpqitcs h uav;uU uU fxm;avon/
 tNyifzsm;NyDcgp chvG fysuheaom av&t uU rN dfcsrfu auRcsi f
 v&v&sn[kybqmoNziha':tu wutwuefcsuNyKwNyDvmyU
 Nci fNzpon/ ollaom yi yefonum;rxifrcs/ av&t uU rN df
 csrfomru a':t uvnf cifiNyDu&Pm ourdeomaMumi h
 Nzpon/

av&tonf olxri:t xrs xri:fwptu ol yef uef x x nh
 vubon/ xlaemuf a':t csm;aom E p q i c s i uav;u v s f
 qavon/ a o l y s l y d x u a e a o m M u m Z H i f c g ; t e l u v s f q s & l
 & l u v l u & i f E a E ' r q n E l a t m i f q m a v m i f v m [e & b n /

]]t r r f b m c s u f v}}

]]xri:f}}

]] [k w b t a v ? b m [i f v l v l u }}

]]bD}}

av&tonf xri:fwptu r s y a e a o m b D w p f v l u x k w f , N y d
 a x m i l y o n / x r i : t x l w f b D x n x m ; v l u & m b D o n f t
 v l v l y k w l y d o m ; N z p b o n ; a v o n / b D c l u y e f u e a p m i f E s h
 a c q u i v l u l y d c y b u b u t c v l u b o n / p a w t p u a ' : t u & l
 a l u m u f o v l u & o m v n f , c k t c g w f i u m ; a ' : t E s h a v & t w l
 t v f f o i b e l y N z p o n / o l a o m v n ; v a l u m u a o m a v & t E s h
 u m ; a v a y ; r a l z m i f v s c s / r n i f c s r f w l x m ; l r n i f w l E s h q l v f p
 u m ; r s m ; r s m ; a l y m a o m v n f a ' : t v l O d x t w l E s h u m ; a v & t o n f
 p u m ; r s m ; r s m ; r a l y m v w v f a c s /

]]av&ta& a [m a ' : a ' : t u ' d & m u a e w m u l l}}

w l u a v ; o r t c e l y b o n ; o n / r n i f c s r f c l e f w u f v m a o m
 a l u m i N z p a v o n / q l y i f w l v l v ; u l x y l w f p l l M u u a w m i f

pnf,pðxm;aom rñ ðfcrt\rsuEñav;onf i, rli, ðo&ES h
 awmufaeonf/ yg;u&Eþzuufum eñ&mi fwm;Nyð yfP&ðvf
 yef,eðt qly&ðqpfqlyu yefxm;ao;onf/ olun&onfrñzð
 O&lyuav;vñð oli, ðawm&yuav;vñð ES h csp&m &, p&m
 aumi faeavonf/

]]ñ ðfcrtu a':a':tda&ñubðolyæw, ? av&t xri fr
 pm;eðð apmi ðevñðNyðmr vñð vmvm? [m av&t uñzi pm;awmi ðe
 Nyð aumi fwm; [i f av&t pm;vñð aumi f&ðvm;}}

]]at; aumi fw, }}

av&tonf yvkwfyavmi fpm;ae&i ;rSalzon/acgi tyi frazmf
 Eñ ðbJ MumqH i fcg;ylyu w&t&t rlvNyð aomuæonf/ oluð
 Mun&i f oñ;&nf, ðmaom rñ ðfcrtu wðw&wpctuf rñvñuf
 &onf/

]]av&ta& ñ ðfcrtwpZ&f pm;r, ðem}}

a&ñubðolyfwpZ&f uñ qñqñqwES h Eñupm;vñubonf/csOf
 csOpypfolyxm;aom a':tðvu&monf ptvñonf/ vñnaMum
 xJpñð i ðñ;ovñ&bnf/

]]av&ta& ñ ðfcrt wpZ&faomur, ðem}}

a&ñubðolyf oñav;Z&fpm;Nyðaomt cg rñ ðfcrt onf Mum
 ZH i fcg;uñ rsuðpmi fxñavonf/ MumZH i fcg;onum; cñvñS

onf/ i&kwauimifrelell eilcwxm;olzih cyfsm;rm;aomu&
vGfacRnykufufusvtrnxifw, /

]av&ta& Nifrcsf wpZefpm;Odr, faem}}

] [hrNifrcsf&U ttrftrsm;BuD ttfusrSpmygvvm;? orsm;
a0pku vLupm;aew, }

] [if a':a':tduvl tclpm;csifvmuN? pm;r, faemlav&t&m
aem}}

]at; pm; pm;}}

av&tonf yg;pyfu pm;pm; [li apwem A&yES bNymaomf
vnf olvuurla&subDolyctsi huav;uqG Mubonf/xN
aemuf olyefuexl tulearbutsvubonf/ rNifrcsfonZef
uav;wefvef ulfxm;&if aLumi ppZpfoh;avonf/ a':td
onf EaEraqmi EN? waomaom &, fawmtonf/ acRawGhawG
ES hw&t&w&&Nrnhaeomvnf, Nreha&&u& pm;aeaomav&t
uNun&if rNifrcsfonfacwN QElwcrtpaeonf/ olaomMum
Mum rpeN? a':teshtwa&mNyD &, ravawmtonf/ olwESPDD
&, farmaeaomvnf av&tonf armf yif rMunhcs/ vuufusef
tenti, &ho;aom [ifcg;ulcshi vLufarmNyD talymifvLuf
avonf

av&t\eztwGf acRrm;Odaeonf/ vuufusef r&hawmaom
tcgrS acgifarmtonf/ &, farmaeMuaom a':tES hrNifrcsfuN

oñ;azgazGay:atmif NyelyNyH&, Nyavon/ xhaemuf yef,uef
ES tcsi huumuf, lum a&wH fav;qbH wvlymyxubñ;av
on/

]]oem;p&m[, ? olcrsm NreHef,vH acgi fawmif razmib;}}

a':tdu MunEt,Orfahrmupñ aNymavon/ tpm;taomuf
taetxH f cswHvef,ouH NypkVU&aom aumi,fritwuf yvvd
aomreó yñ;aeon/

yef,ueES tcsi hu aq;NyDaomtcg av&t,onf wvlymyES h
NyeavOnuvmmon/ xri,fNreHef pm;xm;onzi h olAUulyi bl
renf,Buð o, ae&[e&on/ csi huav;uH tustelyeqiNyð
a':tdvubH tyNyDaomtcgwum; obnfta&NuGypav;
ay:wGfVstyVUavon/ pm;yHeia tmif pm;xm;aom xri f
rm;u olrsutHsm;uHav;vHmapaomaMumi hHzpñon/

]]rñH rfcstfa& cPae&i Nyefvmaem? q&mBuð Nyefvmawmñrñ;}}

]]ti fyg? a':a':tdv/ tapmBuð &ygao;w, }}

rñH rfcst,onf a[haumi BuðES htwl av&t,wHchemuibu&ð
rmvumyiqbH xuvmcñon/ tvHoyrMuDaomvñf cstyð
yðom rmvumoñZLNZLrm;onf tvépm;í aumi,favon/ rd
N rfcst,tm; a&ñubðolyuH ro' gaom av&t,onf rmvumyif
ulum; wpyifV tyH pm; ay;xm;avon/

tyiay:rsrmvumod yfsm;u armun&if a&wCberd
 onf/ xlaemuf rmvumyiuf usi vn p w u u m v u f s f w
 rdv s f c t v l u b o n f a e m u f p a e l a u s m i f o m ; a o m t c g v w f v w f
 w l o u b o u l w t w u y g , b m ; v b l z i h a v ; i g ; q , m &
 a t m i f c t a e & a v o n f

r m f c s r f r m v u m y i a y : r s q i f N y D N y e l v m a o m t c g a v & t y i f
 t y a y s m i e d a y N y p u m ; a N y m e l f a w m l r n f [k w a c s / r m f c s r f o n f
 a v & \ r s u e s w G f t l r n f E S h E l w c r f a r G r n f r n f B u D w m ; v l
 p d v a y g u f m a o ; o n f o l a o m i n a e i g ; e m & c e f & N y l z p f i z c i l z p f
 o l N y e l v m c g e d a e a o m a l u m i h t c s e l e r c a w m l b l N y e l v m c l o n f

]a [l a u m i B u D a & ? a e c l a w m h w m l w m }

o N t o n f a u s m l z p a o m a c G w l a y g u a v ; r s w l x C u f m & i f
 l c D o l t r s w l r h v s f m u n l u b o n f l c D o l w l z n f l z n f v l h
 O i f v m a o m u m ; e d a v ; u l a w l a o m t c g w G l u m ; r m f c s r f r s u f
 v N y l ; o m ; o n f u m ; u l u l f w l f a r m i f v m o n f t r s t o r D u l u n h
 & i f r m f c s r f o n f & i f w ' l f ' l f c l e f v m a v o n f O d a v ; x t a l y m
 a o m a ' : r l b i f y i f l z p & r n l u b o m a l u m i h l z p a v o n f a ' : r l
 r b i f o n f u m ; e d a v ; u l u l f w l f a r m i f a v l o n f [k O d a v ; x t
 a l y m o H l u m ; c l z l o n f

]b & m ; b & m ; ' D e f r B u D b m v m v l y f w m v }

rNrfcsrfoni &kwcel aemuNyebkw&it b&m;wvUrd
 onf/ olvux&w&f ay&xm;aom rmvumodrm;onfvnf, aN
 ay:ol Nyelusulefonf/ olu& bl owtrxm;rcifrfyif rNrf
 csrfoni av&t,q&bl' lrfp&fNy&aly;r&vonf/ ty&aeolutwif
 q&Nyd Av&Aax& aNymaerbnf/

]]av&t&U xprfyg xprfyg?Nrfcsrfw&t&fu& [r&efrBu&vm
 aew, ? azazu&vmy&rv& [&ef u, fygO& av&t&U [& vlyfyg
 O&}}

av&t\rsufv&rm; aumi&pfyifry& &o;ci&rfyfif rNrfcsrf
 q&c:&mo& uelvelvelvel&ES hygv mavonfyfP&wv&u& f
 w&f i&w&w&x& rbnft&x&olcrsm ty&csi&pw&u v&fr&q&Nzpf
 avonf/

]]av&t&}}

]]ti&}}

]]av&t& i&Uraeygel? rsufv&z& pfryg? NyL;NyL;Bu&z& pfryg}}

]]bm&v&[]}}

]]Un&v t& r&efrBu& a[m aw&vm; a' :a' :t&elpum;aNy
 aew, &av}}

]]at&;}}

]] [&ef r&efp&m&Bu&? t&Nri&uw&p&m&Bu&}}

]] [kwibeb]]

av&tu Nifcsuxkwavon/ a':tuNylcsfpum; qhe
aomxlyvsvstrorou oltaeesrl trifuw&eftaumi
r&ay/ rletwvvnf vOray:raes/

]]av&t bmoV? ou azazuhaewm? Nifcsf&U
raxGvlyrvowm;? oluNifcsf raxGawm&r}}]

]] vSom; y}}

Nifcsfonf &ceh' gyb;avon/ vubdqlyuav;u
uspufygatmiqly&it av&t\ausuWolefOlef,xrawmonf
av&tonf oluk&it &u&itrsu&nawusvmaom Nifcsf
ulem;rvnbvMunheavon/

]]igutaumifalymwm? raxG t&lyqququb, humi
rv? vawmhawmfo;wmayg}}

]]bm bm awmfo;wmvJrvltsiibt? vsvJrvltsiibt?t&lyf
qvlrvltsiibt? tulefowlypr, }}

]]t, }}

]]av&tulyg owlypr, }}

]] [rvlygel? i&uwwlw, }}

]]BuBu bmlzpvJa&m}}

rN d'fcsrfonf a'gowB uDatmf[p&i f aNray:w f uae
 aom rmvumobw p f u u u l e f a u m u f y D a v & t m ; v s f a y ; o n f
 a v & t o n f r m v u m o b u u a u m i f t t E s h v s f , M u b o n f / x u
 a e m u f z l e f e f r s m ; u l y G w b o y u m w u u f u u u u u f a v o n f /

]] [0 a v & t b m v k f w m v }

]]pm;wma v}}

]]pm;z ay;wmr [kwfot, o&wmi? pm;z [kwfot]]

]]tif bmvlyz{}}

[[ayguz t' r' r' u' l' l' e' z' u' l' l' a' g' i' c' e' r' e' t' m' i' f' a' y' g' u' z]]

]]t, f bmvllaygu&r6iv}}

]]ayguvllq]]

```
]]nnf[ mnnf aygu fygv m;}}
```

]]azaz qrrmaygh

]]i ghvJ q&mBuDu qirfaygh]]

]]ql ql bmlZpfv}}

rN d'fcsrfonf a'guav;ES h'atm'vufon/ a':rribif;ES h
 azazonf , cksufsiyfif vufxyfxf;Nrm;MuawmhrvH p'vxfJ
 wGf r'vixifaeonf/ csufsi;vufiif;BuD r'axG&awmhrvH t m;
 i, faeonf/ a'goxGufaeonf/

]]aygufrq]]

]]ayguft, []}

av&tonf olvuxrSrmvumodulqwtelulupm;vuluf
Nyeonf/xlaemuf rnf,csrf,upwvwlfrusovlcyll;ll;Munh
aeonf/ rsu&nawG tOlf,om;ES h a' goBudaeaomrnf,csrf
onfalrBuduzaemi fcszdcxaeavonf

]]wlvaygufr,]}

rnf,csrf,tonf outlyifav;csum wpxpavonf/ av&
onf rmvumod vufxel tufv yg;pyxl ypxnfvuluf
um acgifcgonf

]]bmvl aygu&rsv}}

]]rayguetsi fvl ae aeayg]]

]]ae aewmy}}

]]aoygv m;}}

]]bmvl ao&rsv}}

]]t &t}}

]]&t;awmhbmNzpfv}}

av&tonf qwfqwtgaeaom rnf,csrf,ul rsufvNOlf,Bud
rsm;ES hMun&if, cefcsi frchNyeiyuaeavonf/ol[moht;at;

aq;aq;aeaeom vlvp00u t om;vWf cES hygucl fNci f t
wuf b0ifruSE flbrausreylzpy&\ /

a':rrbifonf t tDrSsfxcubum olum;eDv;xNye f
0ifb;avon/ um;uav;u N tcel NyeVnarmi fxcub;
onftxd av&tES rN t fcsrfonf &elzpf aumi fweiyi&ao;
on/ olwNriuf fxs um;eUav; aysmuuf b; aomtcg
wG lum; rN t fcsrf \a' goonf a':rrbif,qD Sav&tqb ut
puf o;NyNzpfon/

]] [if raumifbt? av&traumifbt? N t fcsrfu ruhbt?
olu azazu Ir? N t fcsrf&UxGvyrn Alvusrn tel fusi Irn
[D [DN t fcsrfu av&tqDro; &btAlymrn o; &i&Uf Irn}}

]] t [kwlv m;}}

' lvptcgawmh av&rsufvNyl; o; avon/rN t fcsrf \vWf
vytG u x tcsyts, lvmvG ri raxG [bonrn tveAlumup
&m? rletp&m aumi frnNzpfAlumi f csufsi foabm aygufo; av
on/

]] ' gaLumi h ' gaLumi h aemurvm&atmi f cellaygu fygvAlNym
vm}}

]] at;aygur, }}

]]b, rŋ oŋ;ayguriŋv? cŋS [ɛf? [ɬ Nyefoŋ;Nyɔtvum;
av&t;bmrsɔ/ t m;ruŋ&bt? oŋ; oŋ;rac:awmɬ? tvum;y}}

rñ rfcrtfoni vufuav;w, rf, rfES h av&tuh ES ðæ
aomvntf wu, fwu, fawmh ol[mol alcaqmi Nyð vshxGuf
vmavonf/ tye&mrs ZGwfqt xcbNyð wpctswparmi f&etZpf
vu&aom av&tom ilili fi buð use&pchavonf/ yIP&dvcsH
Mum;xhs rñ rfcrtf,uh wxGufvmpOwGyif azazlum;av;onf
[ef,wD&i f, lckvrdifvmavonf/ tcgwll f, any;om;Nyð ðæ
uszpaomf rñ rfcrtf,oni rMum;csif[eaqmi Nyð tðæmuðaz;rs
vshfwufmclonf/

```
]]or) {nonellawvluo;vm;}
```

```
]]raw{yglot}}]
```

a'gu'wmi' d'fatmifu ar;aomtcg cy'qwi'qwa'v;Nyea'Nz
v'ubon/ rsu'ar'ni'v; tw'e'ctum Elw'cr'v; ro'rompl
aeaom r' d'f'cr'v;tm; apmifi'Nun'if a'gu'wmi' d'fatmif
onf & m'vavon/ x'laemuf ou'nyifw'p'csu'&u'v'uf
on/

]]ord bmlzpaewmv}}

`{\refw, fazaz? t{\refw}{\refw}\refw, }`

$$\mathbb{I} \text{bmZpfv} \mathbb{I} \text{v} \}$$

]]obmv vm&wv? azazu bm v lufae&wv?
tvum;refru? owypcsi fw, }

]]awmprf or}}

a' gufwmi rfatmifon&wv&uatomfubon/rsucav;
rhaeom ordi, \rsuEhav;ulptpLunifon/ &ixhsh
o, ul raczsuEhavom ordonf rsu&nfuschnzpaLumif od
vlu&avonf

]]ordu azazufr, lbu}}

r rfcrtionf Elwcrfav;ul wifwifav;aplumrsufvics
vluavonf a' gufwmi rfatmifonf avolat;at;ES h quf
alymonf

]]olvwm zlvpmvmylvwm}}

]]bm zlvpmv}}

]]r*lvmaqmi f zlvpmav Lunfygv;}}

r rfcrtionf qwtelwefvlob;onf pm;yay:rs zlvpm
NzLzlav;ul uref,uwe,fvstLunfuraavonf tonfyNzL
NzLzlav;xwof trnav;epclu xifaeonf

]]armi frv ES hrrrbif}}

]][ifazaz}}

]]o[sm;u[bmv[tvum;ae&[f r[e[plv[xm;&wmv[or[
&, ? ta[umif,t&m alca[cl[rpl[rpr&[bl vlvpa, mu[ulb, fawmh
rSrre[ellodv[m;? b, fawmh[S&[f&[fysys raly[mel[}}

azazu nifompomaymaepOf rñ drcf onfrsu&nfrsm;porD
vmavon/ a':rñbitm; cES frayguñcittwuf av&tud
ausZtwifaom pñvuvav;onfvñvuvmon/ olubzsmif
zstyñ ninifomomaymaeaom zciñzpfoNpum;obnfolpñv
xbñwpñpñvñOiaevon/

]]orbu tom;vwbud refaenyD ordeJvrfnawvU &f
&f p p f p f alymvur&f rcuaybtvm;? azazbrDav; &f vS
acsvvm;vU rnzpaybtvm;? orsm;uU tvum;ae&iftxiho;
pum;? pypwvpum; ralymlaem}}

X X

rN drcfoni vG ftwixhS rmvumDrsm;uH wplvNlyD
 wplvHEUxwaeon/ vaphwGuf, lvmci fNzpfonhtwGuf t m;
 vHaygifi g;vNzpfon/

```
]]rmvumobav;aw6uoyfswmy?ciNdfcrfwlthrtityif
&Mvm;}}
```

]]r [kwygbt? N drcsfwlpzuncu av&tqUawmifvm
wm? olu olu oyoabmaumi fvm}}

]]av&t,qU [kwfm:~ av&t,qUwmbmv}}

11av&tqwm av&aygh olemrnfu av&w t&yNriNri
 tom;NZNZ qyi&h&hell v&wmrvot? 'gayr, h oabm
 aumifw, }

]]aMbmfvayg]]

]]tifa vbygn av&tu vbygn bmxifv}}

rN drcsfonf rsuM Hav;NyL;NyD cyiqwiqwav; Nyear;
 vUrbnf/ vwvwfonf rN drcsfonf uNunum &, beavonf

olvuxhs rmvumodyyuf &kwlcnfprpm;Eh ao;acs/ ouf
ouMl? Zi rm0ifEshat;at;rmvwlurl olvha0pk wplvhpulef
cgebacsty

][kwlygbt? av&tqhwmh vwlvwfu vlemnfvlsrxif
b? emrnfu tqef}}

][tr, fav&trh a[humiBudv]&h o;w,]}

][a[humiBud [kwlv m;? t' gua&m vlv m;}}

][xyfw&Da[humiBud u ac}}

][vlu av&t acfu a[humiBud [kwlv m; [m; [m; tqef
Bud y}}

vwlvwlonf [uf[ufyufu&, heavon/ vwlvw/ &
&, homtcg yg;uav;u rotomav;cudibon;on/ Nzlaz
nhmaom oth;av;rm;onfazvubeavon/ rsuctefav; r
otomyg;onrsty vwlvwlonf Munk aumifvon/ csp
&maumifvon/

][N rfcstfwlch Nydawmh av&twlch Nydawmh Oda&twi fwlch
quvsubav? av&twlch ca&yibudv&w, ? o&ufyiv&w
w, ? r&rfcsyifu vl odcgeby}}

][Oda&twi fwlch ma&m bmyi faw&v}}

][N rfcstfrob? t' Dt dawmh odyra&muft;bt vwlvw&}}

]]rci f b t v m ;}}

]] [i f t i f ? N i f c s r f u u a v ; y ? o l w u b , f t a & ; v l y r v }}

]] u P e l a & m r o b t v m ;}}

]] o a w m h o b m ; c i f y g b t ;}}

]] o l u u a v ; c p f w w f y g w , f c i N i f c s r f & ? v w f v w f u b q
r l e f t t h d , f a u R w , }

]] t i f ' g u a w m h [k w f v m a y g v w f v w f u r r h w & u n r u h ?
N i f c s r f r f t p r v s v s r & v m b u d }}

]] [m ; [m ; [m ;}}

r N i f c s r f u r s u e f a v ; & h u m a l y m v l u a o m t c g v w f v w f
o n f w a o m a o m & , N y e a v o n f v w f v w f t p r h w h w b o n f
N y p r s t r x i a t m i f v a o m t v s y h & s f a v ; N z p b o n f o a b m
v n f t v e a u m i f a v o n f O p m a y g & y f a c s m o a b m a l a o m t y s t
r a c s m a v ; N z p b o l z i h u P u l u a e l c i f r f r q e f v a c s / N i f c s r f
o m a , m u f m ; a v ; N z p f v G i v n f u P e s f t N y h i r r h w f u l y h r t n f
x i b n f

]] r r h w f u a l y m w , ? o l , r , f o l [m a w m f a w m & r , ?
a u m i f v a u m i f & r , f w l v l q h w m a w m f y d r a u m i f & i f v t v
u m ; y w f a u m i f N y d r a w m f y e & i f v n f t o h r u s b t w }}

]] u P u a & m a w m f v m ; a u m i f v m ;}}

]]o ygbt ararw azazw buhwmhaygi fwwfom? araru
awmhawmfom; ylw]]

rN drcsfonf bmrNynfzpbj ausubifefay:wG f
 q&m;aom NrefmNynfaryh;uH ai;Munberbn/ uH twt f
 NynrH uH xifonfv;awmroH NrefmNynfarybnftv&vSy
 NyD tcsHtpm;usonf[k xirbn/ oG fNymifonf[k xird
 onf/ NrefmNynfarmufzm;rpí pDqifvmaom {&mOwDrpbnf
 Nprthav;rm;cNyDyiv, xpDOfob;onf/NrefmNynfaryHut qG
 usi &ODrnfuHlow&ob;onziha':a':tu uDPötamufaNym
 onfufyif vwvwtm; azmufbnrcsvu&ay/ , cktcgwG f
 um; rN drcsfonf xbum;\ t"yü, fulem;vnbeacstyNzp\ /

```

]]{&mOwdeUoN6f oN6NpU y&Nw, haem? {&mOwdeU
oN6fa& yiv, fXr6qU&if wpa, mu6Uwpa, mu6 oYr
vm;robt}}

```

]]o mNzpfv}

]]owhSrNriZt;b? {&m0wDu NreHmNynftv, fHf,uNzwNyD
NrpDuRefay:a' orh NrpHawGnyD yiv, fxDi? oHvGfu [H
, leef w&wfe, fawGuzw? &sfulefNyiriuNzwNyDrS weoH&D
wHf armvNriHem;uaenyD yiv, fxpDOfwm? wplynfXuNzwf
NyD pDqifMuayr, fNriHrSrNriZtMuwmy}}

]]ti faemf [kwfyg&]] b, fo]]uygrv}}

vwlvwu pwlutav;, Ofum aNymaomtcg rñ rfcscrfu
vntf oñ, mifvlydaxmucth vonf/ rmvumodpm;í Ooñ;
Nyzpaomouboumules hat;at;rmwlonf olwE pOdunh
um lzefcel x&, Muawmonf/

]] [m; [m; a&qvm tou&vmrSr [kwlvw? wpa, mufel
wpa, muf op&mvbvm;? rswr p&m vbvm;?at; b*lvmyif
v, fatm x&mu fawmh {&mOwN rpa&u olvG N rpa&u hr;owñ
ja [mif't, 't olvG h&}wñ ' fawmh olvG N rpa&u alzw, fwñ
lawmi fawvñ zw pdc&vñ tñ f'tenfentemw, fwñ}}

vwlvwEsh rñ rfcscrwlonf AU Ey&, faeMuor sm;uñ
Munium pwlwvmonf/ ywDef,usi fuñ *&rxm;rbl aygcsmcsm
av;aw&um pwlut, OfcMuolzih &, p&mlzpobñ;&aomaMumi ð
&Sufwufwufzpobñ;Muonf/ olaomf MumMum pwlwvññ Mum
Mumr&SufEñ? w [m; [m; &, faeor sm;uñ Munium olwlyga&mlyð
&, fawmonf/

]]a [h [hrñ? vwlvwuñ tcsfawmzñcsi fwñ racsmvmaelyð
rlefaw&/lygvmw, ð

]]vwlvw&m oñ;, Mufuñ? aOpm;wmaygñ

]] [ift if rñrwu tñ grstawGrvly&btwñ

rñ rfcscrwñausmifwñ refuav;tcsifcsif tcsfawmzñ
aom Ogoemtawmñuñuavonf/ bmaw&efvrod a, mufm;

av;u y#ov#pmay;v#y;? yefay;v#y;? relay;?vu#qmi#y;
 x#emuf av#u#yefo#y; &p0#eww#on# wp#cgwp&#v#n#
 v#v#f v#v#zu#er#ww#uao;on#

]]t#gr# [m tvum; azm#yefv#w# re#uav;csi# ' #
 v#y#aumi#b#w#

vw#vw#p#um;x#v#frr#w#N#b#Zmon# tp0#yg&#on# rd
 N#r#csrf,u#n# x#u#b# uy# q#rrn# t#r#w#p#, mu#av#muf
 om araru ar#ay;#v#f r#r#aumi#avrn#n#[k wr#w
 aw#r#on#

a#smi;#vu#acgi#avmi# yxrt#u#r#x#aomtcg r#r#csrf
 w# v#p#u#on# q&m rvmao;on#zi# r#r#csrfon#p#m#t#y#
 a#smbu#v#f r#r#m#yn#n#y#u# c#w#ES#h tv#v#a&;q#u#n#aerd
 on#

]]N#r#csrf bmq#eww#v#}}

]]N#r#r#m#yn#n#y#}}

vw#vw#u cy#v#w#v#s#ar;aomtcg r#r#csrfon#z#z#G
 av;q#x#m;aom al#ry#v;u#axmi#y#v#u#on# &c#furf&#wef
 uc#u#Di#um &#t#u#e#y#i#ri#u tq#r#w#e#y#x#u#a#aoma#ry#b#n#
 t#s#r#us#v#y# vw#vw#on# &, t#s#i#p#v#u#x#e#x#m;aomto#h
 av;ES#r#s#w#s#u#t#avon#

]]NrefmNynánrylUvU6? uD Defaqmif ref,rBdNwpf
aygi fust &yæwmeUwlv, }}]

xhelpí rñrfcrvurctsi bES h trnbpwptc&&bñ;
avonf/]aNrykpy, f&fvp} [lí Nzpfonf

[illegible]

av&tonca&yi buuarmunaeon/tuif tcut&uf
 rsm;Esh oylonf,xlyv&aom ca&yiftlyftlybuon&aumi f uif
 Nymulyif rri&atmif tlyrxm;on/ e&jaom ca&odav;rsm;
 u t&uptrf;rsm;Mum;xlv&f MUM;aw&on/ ca&od e&prf
 prf;av;rsm;u aw&ygu ca&yef;rsm; wlv&nyu av&to&xm;
 clavon/ ca&yef;rsm; ry&awmlygu xm;Nli fvnf, yetaumuf
 vm&awm rnf r [kv&cs/

]]a [h&umi bu&a& vm vm? ei&xl xef,vsufygw, }}

rli rfcstf\ &Grl;aom toluav;uMum;&on/ av&t\
 ab;w& &p&b&p&b&vly&aoma [h&umi bu&onf &kv&ce&ny;x&uf
 om;avon/

]]a [hav&t bmvly&ewmv}}

rli rfcstf,esh a [h&umi bu&w&onf ca&yifatmub& O&lef
 o&ef,um; alty;vmuon/ xef,vsutlu& tay:alr&ufu&ly& c&ef
 aygu&aom rli rfcstfaemuf& taly;vly& xef,vsutlu&lef
 [y&aom a [h&umi bu&onf ac&GES rwl&ol arsmubu&es h&vae

onf/ rñ dfcsrfu ypay;vluabomtcg usi fvnphzrf [yvluaf
onf/

]]ca&yefawGryG fawmblxi f w, }}
]]wñcgeñyayghav&t&? rñawmifuleaenlyy}}
]]at;}}

av&bnf ca&yipnufum alcqifxñ fsvluabnf/ &0
a0rsufñrsm;ES h wpzulfuñ ai ;Munberðvonf/ñckwG f yef
claeaom xm;ññ fuf yef&rsm;Mum;xwG fawG&onf/

]]rrxm;ññ }}
 rñ dfcsrfonftoluav;ñs fmac:vluabnf/xm;ññ bnf
 yef,clae&mrs cmceñvññunbnf/ xñaemuf ñpñyof cyñznf
 ñzn;favñufmavonf/

]]rrxm;ññ f yef,clae wmv m;}}

]]tif ' ðeñ{nñbnawGvmr, fwñ {ñceñufvsvyñyif
&r, fñvñ yefññtopñrvñ}}

]]b, fñawñ [i }}

]]rñukwu qñvm;}}

rñ dfcsrfonf pypypñav; ar;vluabnf/ vwñvwñvñ
tñfom;rsm;uf 0ða&ñwifññtñfu xññfpm;zñvñxm;onf [kñwñ

vwl alymvubnzi har; rncifzpbnf/ vsy0wpm; vmrnh
vwlwubnpyraei vsfnyunm pwlzpay: aerbnf/

]vwlwvl aerbayg rrxm; Nk &U? N rfcst&U oli , tcsi f
av}}

] [kwvm;}}

]aemulyrrrwljygr , ? oylsvm}}

]ambnf [wptcg vmztw , xiw , }

] [kwv , f [kwv , ? uDPyhaewmav}}

] [kwvm;}}

]rrrwlubulvufvm wpyl faoawmw vwlwv
alymw , }

xm; Nk Nrsuehav; onf &kwv&ulzla&mfb; avonf/ ol
vuxwuf ulxmaom yefncifawmifav; xrs esfqd tNL
Buul iMunae&it outyifuav; ul rorom&ulvubonf/
yefncifawmifxwuf ted tOg? tNL ta&miphaeom esfqyef
BuDrsm; onf tvcsifnyhaeonf/ arTxhom&ebonf Oefusi b
yHEaODeonf/ rncrfcst onf Esfqyefrm; ul vcsifwyruf
aom pwlav; Es hai ; Munhaeravonf/

]arTvlvm}}

wptcēlv Nī tcsuōm; aumi faeaom av&tonf , crstoh
 xūvmavonf/ rNī tcsrfalymaeorū wptvNrs em; xrōi fbl
 ES f qyefrsm; uōm ptptpūpūmūnēcy&onf/

]]ay;rvm; wpyō t x}}

av&tonf cyāv; av; aNymvūN/

]] [ifararū qrfāyq}}

]]rrxm;Nī fūv wpyō t x yg? Nī tcsrfv vtsi fw, faemf
 aemf}}

rNī tcsrfuyg cēq cēq ES hylqmaomt cg xm;Nī fraeē f
 avmācs/ tūbubūbū iāpmi fūn&if &&ēōm yefēpyō fū
 vsfay;onf/ rNī tcsrfonf aysm&ī pō atmf[pvlūfyō qwbel
 vst, Mūāomvnt av&u rvyācs/ acgifu tēg, rfumvpt
 yō fwntaom es f qzlvzlvūvūn xNyonf/

]] [ift if [tta&mi f}}

]]av&uvhemf tēūmifygw, }}

]] [ift if tNzly}}

xm;Nī fōnf av&u cyāwāwāv; Mūnēavonf/Zōw
 w&wES tēg ifrm[e&ōm av&uvnt xm;Nī fū ayapmi f
 apmi fNyeMūnēonf/ oltwū&aom ES f qēūncpnt&Mum;
 rsvufurfNyō Nye vsfay;aeonf/

]]uJ uha&m}}

xm;N~~h~~ bnf ouNyi fav;wptsu&uiv uNyD ES f,qD NzLNzL
u xnhay;vlu bnf/ av&t r, bnh telyG u uNci favmif xJ
Nye xnhNyD cyokwfo kwav; Nye vnx u t o o h; avonf/ olc
rsm t c e a e m u f u s y g u t q b e r n i z p a o m a M u m i h t a N y; a v; N y e f
o h; r e f r N i r f c s r f a & m a v & t y g e m; v n a v o n f /

r N i r f c s r f & v l u a o m E S f q e e b n f a o f a & m i f w r Q & v s o n f
yG l z w f u m; u m; r s m; t v n f r S O w f q D g w G f O w f h a v; r s m; v r f u s h
a e o n f / E S f q N y e f u u E n O w G f a w N y D t m; y g; w & & u i v l u b o n h
t w u f r N i r f c s r f \ E n a c g i f w G f O w f h D g a v; r s m; u y f y g o h; a v
o n f /

]]tm; o d f a r t w m y ? a v & t y e f u a & m a r t v m;}}

av&t onf r N i r f c s r f a r; o n f u u M u m; y N y i f & a c s / o l v u x J
r S E S f q N z l t i k t z t u o m N y N y B u D p l u M u n h a e a v o n f / x u
a e m u f c y z z a v; i N y D e r f v l u b o n f / e s f q e a v m u f r a r t a o m f
v n f y s t a v; o i f a o m & e b o n f & i a t; z G f a u m i f v s o n f /

]]yefcsi f v h v m; [i f a v & t }}

]]a t m i f r m v y g b t }}

]]te u v s y g w, f a v & t & }}

]]t N z l u a u m i f w, f [}}

olyet,ul rnf,csrf, vk, rnp[eES hcywif,wifav;qlyf
ul lum av&toni ttrubob ttreavonubon;avon/ Elwf
crf,yh zecUav;xwGf a&xnNyD ESfqZlu xhpUvUav
on/ prf,zelzel t&Uav;rm;oni NzlazGet,nhom yet,tihv;
ul Oh,fOef,NyD uG DSuxm;Mu[e&bn/ av&toni olyet,t
av;ul rnf,csrf, vuVsf,rrnom pifriay:oh alczm;axmuf
NyD vsf,wifvUavon/

[[atmi rmaemf av&tu BuBus, MUwvm? olyefsm;v\$, f
xifv]]

]]a t;ayg]]

av&tonf aqmi h u m ; < u m ; r s u E s a y ; E s h N y h a e a v o n f / r d
N i t f c s r f o n f y e f y G N z L z l a v ; u h v k b s i p w f a y : v m a o m f v n f
a v & t p w f q h r n f u h a M u m u f a o m a M u m i h r v l & a c s / w p t c g w p & H
p w f q h a t m i f p w f w h t m i f p c s i f a e m u t s i p w f a y : v m a o m f v n f
w u , p w f q h v G i f t M u m u r a c : y l a e & r n f u p h & a o m a M u m i h
r p l z p a c s /

]]v&wmmhbmVzpfVJ u}}

[illegible]

```
]]rbf of,csrf,aemf [ i f}}]
```

av&tu rsufNYL;BudeS hapmitiefief Munh von/

]], lygbt pwmyg wuwla, muhm;Nzplyd yefBuDbmvlyz
v? tJd qlyi&shuDrn uvpehnylydyefhvm;? Muuawmif
pnf pnflyd yefhvm; [ef}}

]]igh[m ig bmvlyfvy}}

av&tu qwawmuawmuf alzavon/ wpcgrQ pwrq
btaom av&tonf olyefuukvGrlwu, pwrqvwtrnxif
onf/ yefuav;ult&dwunhunes hwpDwnf Munetae
avonf

]]ighyefu aumi faumif ryG lao;bt}}

]]eulzerSyG hrnayg}}

rN drfcsrfonf ae&mrsvlubon/ naepmifvlayNyDazaz
NyevmcseefNyNzpf? tNye&ef [elyimlubon/ vvwvfu
apmiNunlvho;aomvntf tcser&awmacy/ av&tonf rN drf
csrfES hitwl yP&wvntf&Ntxvluvmlyd wwGwvGwES h a&
&Gwvmavonf

]]eulzebg NreNre&mufigawmh yefuav; yG lapcsi fvlydyG h
&ifodyvsn? t&rtvsn eulzebgus&if [i hti? [i hti fyG Nyd
&ifwlnfNznf nlob;rhaemf rN drfcsrf aemluG? a [laumiBuD
eulzebg&, fra&mufigellawmhra&mufigellawmh rvmellawmh}}

xhelnu av&twpa, muf n0leurf t&faysmavon/r0f
azsmazmhva&mi0, f Nzlvhuav; vitae[e&0om Estqyef
av;u0wai;warm apmiNunherd0maMumi h Nzpavon/ y0
y0av;arJaom &e0u0&u0if, av&tonf wp00wnf, p0rae
avonf/ xhaemufcra0rup0 t&faysm00;avonf/

[illegible]

a':tɒnɪ qɪci fawmɪf uɪv uɪwpz uɪwɪ f quɪɪ lum cyf
 oɪu bɪu f avɒnuɪvm on/ Muu falcax muɪwp&ɪ onɪ uepɛf&ɪ f
 rsm; Mum; xɪs acgi f NyLMun f eon/ uɪqɪ&ɪaom Muu trsm ao
 on\ tɪcm; rɪyɪf Epɪcrɪ uɪyɪ [ɪtɪrɪwpɪcrɪ? ' ɪtɪrɪwpɪcrɪ, aɪc
 oa0xɪ&ɪa von/ wptcgwp&ɪ av;pɪvɪ av;rɪnuɪyɪ &ɪftɪyɪ
 uawmɪft&yɪbɪ;um? aygɪbɪ;u aɪrmuɪft&yɪbɪ c&ɪES &onɪ
 vɪnɪ &ɪo;onɪ/

rɪɪɪɪcrɪf av;\ rɪci&ɪpɪu a':tɒnɪ, clavmuɪvm0er
 Buɪao;ay/ aps0, & aps0bɪ;& csuɪ&ɪykw&ɪaomɪvɪnɪ pm;csi f
 aom [ɪɪvsmuɪrɪvɪuɪbɪzɪh &atmɪ&ɪn0, tɪkɪbm&ɪbɪnɪ/ , ck
 awmɪ uɪe&ɪpɪaom tɪrɪbɪ;rm;onɪ pm;raumɪf vɪf raumɪf rɪɛf
 oɪaomɪvɪnɪ bɪmpm;csi bɪnɪ [k aɪymwvɪu oɪrsm; r [kwɪay/

a':tɒnɪ eɪuɪciɪ aps0, bɪbɪ;wɪɪɪ [ɪɪvsmrsm;uɪ tpyɪ
 wɪnɪ tɪmɪf rɛnɪ Buɪ p0f;pm;&ɪa von/

]]a':a':tdaps,uɪyɛɪvmvɪvm;}}

]] [ɪxm;ɪrɪɪɪ fɪgub, bɪrsm;vɪvɪ vɛɪbɪbɪ;wmy}}

xm;Nrk bnf a':t\aeuibub\ tal;av;uyivmNyD
 Elwquvubnf/u\ fitm&ES iu\ f taw&aumifvmolziha':
 t\bnf &kw&uf vebnf;on/xm;Nrk \vu&w\vnfaps,
 Ncifawmif,u&w&on/ av;ei&eaom awmif,\tav;'Pf
 aMumih u\ fuav; wplcrfapmifaeon/

]]cgw\ f tBuDvSof;aeusav/ 'DeLawmhohaeraumifwm
 ellsup&maev\ uferu&ps,v\w\w\w\w? 0, haerusaWma, mif
 vnfvnf}}

xm;Nrk Nez\w\ f acR,uav;rm;p&aeon/ rxifwxiM
 xm;aom oeytcg;&nfu&av;rm;yifysufv&ayNyD

]]NcifBuDu av;v\w\wmat? q\w\um; pDc&mayg}}

]]a&m? a':a':t\uv\ 'Nrfu 'Dvmuf&f&awG cvkw&awG
 rm;wm b, q\w\um;orm;rSrv\uf&si&blav? aemuNyD aemu
 NyD ufer q\w\um;v\rpDwwfygbl? wpr&f&BuDb}}

]]t&at Nrk&f&aeNyDawm}}

]]'gayr, h uferu awmoly\ a':a':t&, ? awm&f&ay&aymfyg
 w, }}

xm;Nrk bnf Ncifawmif,u\ b, ESfm aNymit,u\ &if arm
 o&av;ES h cyE&f,E&f&av;aNymon/xm;Nrk ES &a':t\bnf &if&if

EDED pum;vufqraNymztaomvn;f rli rfcstES lywbowlyDwvpf
 ODeS hwpDD pvlxhS&ifeDaerlyD Nzpfon/

]]xm;Nrlif&muivm wpEpaavmu&lyDem}}

]] [kwlv, ? a' :a' :t& u hvavmi &DeLy}}

]]tif Mumlyqlygawm}}

]]awm rlyefawmibotvm;}}

a' :tbnf tutwovun&it cyf q qar;vubon/
 xm;NrlifN rubeav;wofemMunfaMuubom t&lyta&miav;
 rsm; &lycelzwboefon;onf[ka' :txivubon/ vuftao
 vm[eES hncifawmituicP csxm;vubon/ e&aomvuZog;
 av;rsm;uH, rfcg&it xm;Nrlifbnf, h lav; Nyhaeavon/

]]owluawmh NyezlaNymaew, ? 'gayr, h usr rlyefygbot?
 awmfrbn aysmayr, hrlyecsi fawmibot;}}

]] [if ' frbn aysmvlvvm;}}

]]raysmygbot a' :a' :t&, }}

xm;Nrlifbnf t&nfvnbaeom rsufhav;rsm;uH atmuf
 bubol pluxm;&it Elwcrfav;rsm;u NyH&, fum aNymon/xH
 aemufav;vHsaom NcifawmituHrEHreitqum xubon;av
 onf/ av&twvch&wof tNrDeelum Elwqubaeom a[laumif
 buDulyifowdxm;rd[erwacs/ acgifuav;iHuf rsufhav;

rm;u atmuibub pluae[e&bnf/ a':tbnf u| tcku|
 r0iE|ao;bl wa&a&avonubn;aeaom xm;N|fu| arOnai;
 Munberavon/

]a[hbmai;aewmw|u|}

0|x|onf a':t|vux|s|ci|awmi|fu| vst, mu|onf/
 t|bm; av;a, mu|om&|omt|rsaps|ci|awmi|f|z|p|ol|zi 0|x|
 vux|w|fayg|ayg|y|g; ygo|n;avon/

]xm;N|fu| Munberwmyg? aumi|rav; &|yuav;uvsv&|
 obX;om;tz vut|sur|n|p|&|r&v|}

]ri|uv|u|n?o|rm;u|tvum;ae&i|f?txi|ao;t|ri|ao;}}

]ao;wmy|awm| t|t|n| aumi|rav;awGa&mu? r|umb|t|
 awm|yey|e| t|gu|usyu olw|u|b&m;avmi|fv| xi|&O|r|n|
 vm;? [t|t&i|u ES|fv|q|w|aumi|rav;v| Alux|u|s| olw|t|f|
 u'&|u|b|me| twi|ay;pm;wmyga&m|}

a':t|bnf Elw|cr|wve? ye|wveES|n|ymr|onf/ a':td
 ES|h|0|x|onf wp|a, mu|z|lv|f|wp|a, mu|uyg|v|u|y|Daz|G|w|v|f|
 aom p|w|z|p|onf/ wp|a, mu|u| rnf|v|f|wp|fcm;wp|a, mu|u|
 vnf eul|y|om;Nz|p|onf/ ol|aom| a, mu|fm;x|rs|wp|a, mu|fu|
 x|v|f|y|i|f|0|x|u r|e|f|ov|r|e|f|x|u|p|u|k|v|f|vnf a':td
 uv|0 tx|r|e|f|acs/ a, mu|fm;? r|e|f|r|y|ó em|z|p|f|vm|v|f|rb|w|
 v|f, m;onf v|on|ES|b|n; Nz|p|b|n;on/

]]aMbmf rtES f rSwfxm;uM Eñ;uM usm;uMfwm vG fwm
rSwfM vMwifvgvM Eñ;usm;uMfwm}}

]]tvMwmE Eñ;yqqrS&S fMUsm;aw&MtpG fayguæewm r
[kwib? alconf vubonfv&Mbt?vlygg rygg usm;qMwm
Eñ;uM uMuzM tNacsmifaewm [ef usm;oem;rSEñ;csrfom&m&
w, &S }

eMupmapmpMpd olwEpdonf pum;&nfvMu&awmMnf
uMwGf Nria, mifbNzi h Opxtonf olyg;pyfM obkyxef
vubonf vufxhNcifawmif uMcyaqmi h qmi h csvMufci fNzi h
om aseyvubonf olwEpd pum;&nfvMdiæeygu rM df
csrfwMm;tztwMufMupm xri fMawmMnf r [kwacs/

]]i &kwibvJraxmif&ao;bt}}

]]i g axmifray;eMbtuM}

a':tMbnfNcifawmifxrsMuubm;uMqG &ifaNymaomt
cg Opxtu cyqwfqwfyeaNymvubonf trepi ppa':tMps
oñ;aepOf Opxtonf i&kwibDaxmif&Mtu tMxwGqMwNyD
csufykw&ef tqibimfyay;xm;NyDnzpbnf apwemayguNyD
aemufaz;acsmif OifubaomaellusrSpum;aNym taygurwnnzp&
onftwMuf Opxtonf oli&kwibD qMwfyay;xm;aom tM
av;uMiyif NyD Osufxm;vMwfyayguM [e&Mvonf xMumih
vnf tai:wNyD aNymvufci fNzpbnf taMumifroM a':

tɒnf rsufpmifBuð wptsubvluNyð Muubom;tɒrfvluuð
a&piðifaq;aeonf

]]a':a':tdOðav;xɫ vɒrfmw, faemf}

rɒrfcsrfonf aemuðaz;acsmi bð cleðifvm&if atmf[pɒvm
onf olvuxwɒf Eð;eðukvm;vmyðoð;aom Eð;eðykvifav;
uðuðfxm;onf

]]tvðwmf usm;om;rðuk 'gBuðvm; vɒrfmwvm}}

]]tifa':a':tdvɒl i gɒrfryi fefygw, bɒlyðOðav;xɫ&, f
i&kwððawGaxmifaew, fav/ aemuNyð tðxɒxnðMumfxm;
w, fav? tɒg vɒrfmwvmaygð aemf Oðav;xɫ&}}

Oðxɫu rsufðxm;&cuðepOwɒyif a':a':tɒnf 'eftð
zðuav;uð uref,uweɫ zðMunvluonf tðxɒs&kwððqð
owNyðom;rm;uð awð&aomtɒg &kwðcif&ɒfysð;avonf xð
aemuɒvpðuðvpðð&suð&suueɫES hNyðMunðerðuavonf

]][m; [m; Oðav;xɫell a':a':tdwpð, muðuðvpð, muɫ
&ðvæMw, ɒ azaza& vmMunfygOð [m; [m;}}

]]tð [haumi fav;}}

atmf[p&, færm&if rɒrfcsrfonf taly;uav; Nyexɒf
oð;avonf rðzbuððavðuɒvmaom a'guɒvmNi ɒfatmið

a ysm&I pfm&, farmaeaom ordi , Nrsuefnelev;uH Munh
 &if a'guivmNi rfatmiN&i xlvG f csrfalvbm;on/ rciBuD
 aoqMyD &kwtcnfnHa&mfbm;aom yet,uav;Hzpli zciNarwA
 a&uHqxufxrfyHavmi fcBavon/

rN drcsfonf zci\vuful quifxm;um xri fpm;yqD
oO Daqmifac:vmclbnf/ u&m;xrfSaumzdylyu yef,uefvHxJ
avmif,xnfyD urtay;vubnf/ rnf,obeaom aumzuunh
&if, a' gufwmi dftatmif pdrnplofr;onf/ aomufi raumifrnf
rfr aocsmvsnf/

]]t i f ' g a y g h ' g a y g h]]

$\{a \cup m_i f, \& \cup m_i; azaz\}$

]]aumi fygw, f 'gayrh aemufwptcgqk aumzDefententf
avOnlyD EDefententfyknhaemford azazuhaelw f aumzDazmf
ay;aygk

]]azsmay;r, fazaz}}

rN dfcsrfonftm;wuba&malzvubon/rsuEhav;vntf
&fysob;on/zcihzpblu tcsrwnhaomaumzDu Mufvrvf
aomubon;aomvntolaumzDul obomufi r&acs/xhaumi h
tomav; csxm;vubon/ be;relyylubm wpcklydwpck
aumupm;aeavon/

a' gufwml dfatmi bonf owifpmu wp&ufcsif aplappyf
pyfzwaeon/ rN dfcsrfonfa' gufwml dfatmi Nvuacsmif
&sh&shobg bog fsm;ul ai;Munhaerbon/ vluhri bl vufu
omawlygu refvuf[lyixi&avmubon/ e&mi hly;aeaom
vubonfsm;ES h vuacsmifog bog fsm;onf ararlvurfsm;
xufyivsonf[krN dfcsrfxi fbon/xubhaom vurfsonf
teynmvulzponf[k vfwvfuahymzta von/ [kwfvm;
awmh ralymvwwacs/azazonf wptcgwp&H pfwvlygu AD khs
wa, muav;ukwf, lydxhwwon/Ni rDaom wa, mohav;
ES hitwl rN dfcsrfwpu f vhaNmuflyd avxwGf Oaeoa, mif
cpm;&wwhavon/

]]azaz wa, mrxhwm Mumvlyhaem}}

$$\|t_i f\|$$

]]xHyg0Dvm; azaz&}}

]]rtm;ygbl orD&,]]

a'guvmltftatmifu cywvwaZvufon/olwGfwa, m
xHvavmuatmiftftm;r&awmufuHlorDi, ftm; zGftraym
Nzpfacs/ oluHwG &if olwa, mvuHwGf, prHav&om
Zedonr&onHemuyHfwfollu wa, mxHvavmuHcomtif
tm;r&awmHacs/

}}orðrñ e\$ f qyeB uDwpyG h&W, áazaz? orðb, fVye&
rv}}

$$\{b, u \& wmv\}$$

]]rrxm;Nkif ay;wma v? orDqyitu wvav; yef,yefv
vSygrvm;}}

]]v\$gw, }

]]azaz yefay;rvm;}}

rN drcsf onf a&pxm;aomyefBuDuU aNy;, lmonfyG h
 um;aeaom esfqeebnf vuzunfyefuelym;avmu&yd
 arT MuK haeonf/ yetu tvev&omvnf xHouPaomyefuU
 rN drcsf \acgifwGf rnuublyefqifay;&rnf robnftwGf
 a'qufwmN drc;atmif tawmBuD pwtuufon;avonf/

]]yefBuðu Buðvluvm? orð rsuEðnavmuf &ðv, }}

]]' grSvððaygðazaz&}}

rððfcsrfonf Nypypyuav;ES h yefBuðuðcgifay:xðf
wnðwnðwf wiðyonf/ Eeli, fi, f rsuEðnav;ontcpð&m
aumiðonf/ ygðum;arðBuððæaom yefBuðonðvnf tveðvs
onf/ oðæomf rsuððES yefuð [yðunðvðæomtçgwðfum;
rvðzuððacs/ vlyuððaygðubð;avonf/ &, þðmaumiðæ
onf/

]]' grð [kvf ' ðvðeðrvm; azaz}}

yefuðab;usus em;&ðæemuðem;wðf a&ðunðyefonf/ qð
yiðvðvðwf yefwpyð ES ðt vlyððæaom orðð, ðtm;ðunððif
a'guðvmðððatmiðonf Nypð&, ðerðvonf/ yefðriðwf ðirð
r& vðtsiðæompðvav;onfum; rððfcsrfonf olðtareððvax
&mðl wñðvonf/ awðorðyefrsm;uð olqðyiðvðððwf &
atmiðyefqiðwwonf/ {&mryefBuðuððæomtçgwðfum; rvlyð
wwrðððwwES ðolçrsm tððcubæððonf/

]]orð qðmrððay;vððayð}}

]]ay;csiðygbð? rrxm;ðððfu orðyefzð ay;wmBuðuð orðyl
yefðaygðð ðifav ararð&ððvwmð ararððay;rðaygðð orðð b, f
yefðvð}}

Es f q y e f B u D u l r N i r f c s r f r y e f z p a w m a c s / y e f t H a v ; w G f
x H p l u f y D a z a z h t y & m a b ; & p m ; y a y : w G f w i x m ; a y ; v l u f o n /
e l e & y G l z w r s m ; t v n & O w i q D g O g a v ; r s m ; M u m ; x l w G f N y H & , f
a e a o m a r a r i u l a w D & a v r v m ; [k r N i r f c s r f o n f t M u m B u D a i ;
p l u f y D M u n t e r d v o n /

[illegible]

]]a[hūmi Buda& xprf, xprf, Munþrf, yef, Budyŋ hēly]]

av&tonf oNwpDðwnfaomtazmf a[hūmi Mðtm;
atmMð[þfus, f EðvLubn/ , reðeln oltðaysmfonftxd
tiB0wŋ &ðeaomyefonf b, ftceðurfm; wðwðwðuav;
cðlyðyŋ hūlavonf ro&acs/ um;um; pŋ þŋ h yŋ heavonf/
prfzelzel t&ðurfm;tv, fSazðeaomyefyŋ þonf av&t\rsuf
pðwŋ ftvðftrið vðyaeonf

]]vðw, fuðem a[hūmi Bðð}}

a[hūmi Bððonf bmrðwvnh NyeraNymvðvðacs/ oððomfoll
ocif av&t\ aNcaxmufuð vðneð h u&ið tNðawmðeeðNy&ð
onf

av&tonf tNriðwŋ ðwiðxm;aom zeððufuð aNczm;axmuf
Nyð vðf, Mðubn/ zeððuxðs ES f,qðZLuð NrwEðpðvðh ywð
NyðMunðerðvonf/ yefonf yŋ ftm vmaomvñ;f 0wðqðuð
awð&ao;ay/ tvñðcgið yŋ ðzwð NzLEðv;rm;u 0wðqðv;
rm;uðzðtlyð iNvsufyð &ðo;aomaMumi hNzþonf

bmaMumi rēfawmh oluū broðcs/ av&tonf teð&mi f
 ulvH0 rEþouay/ teð&mi furiV0f olpwxw0f &ðov
 aMumubvū xwvvefwwonf/ av&tom vbaumifwpD0uū
 ol p0f,pm;aw&ac:wwrnfqlygu &ſyt uſteð&mi Dwxm;aom
 aumiſuav;ul tkwceſixrlyð aogeðrsm; uſvmonfuūw&
 onhtwūf xlt a&mi ſul rēf,om;ava&mðvm; [k p0f,pm;rðv
 rnfvm; roðcs/ olðom av&tcrsm xluðp0f,p0f,pm;pm; aw&
 wwfor [kway/ xriſ,pm;&iſ weſveſyif wptcgwp&Hbm [iſ
 Eſ,pm;aeoenf, owt&barðm;wwðom av&tonf oluūbl
 teð&mirēf,eyif taotcsm roðcs/ xm;Nri ſu yeſeðay;
 aomtcg vH0r, kſionhtwūf Eſ,qNzlubm t&awmiſch
 NciſNzpfonf/

av&tonf zecūfi , ſul uſyſpſuav;ay:w0f csxm;vūf
 Nyð tomvſtyvūonf/ vuðarmiſulacgiſtHmtyðæonh
 twūf yeſy0NzNlav;onf olrſueſneſteðuyþm &ðbnf/ oiſ
 yſyſtarðom&eūū &ſi &ū&iſ av&t\ taw&rsm;onf v0lyg;
 aeonf/

]]av&t}}

r&w&l ac:vūðom toðv;ul Mm;&onf/ xm;Nri Nzpf
 onf/ tayguDw0&y&iſ cg;uav;uhtwum arñi ðeaomt
 w0f ol cypſptav;Munðæavonf/

rkwlqwlusi pG f xXxXaxmi faxmi qNyi &Shzm;zm;ES h vl
 &G fwpDDonf ES f qDyG NZLNLtm; EfbuNrwehph ai ;pU Munh
 aeyUu yefcDq&mw pDDomawlygu yefcDqZpVhrnxif
 onf/ av&t tom;ta& tqiftlyif toGbP²tvHpwlonf
 Murfwrfcuha&mhaeomvnf olrsuvHtpbnf etnNydtNypf
 uifvayonf/

}}xm;NrH }}

av&tonf Olefcel xxHvubonf/ oltrfav;oH wpf
 acqufQ a&murvmztaom xm;NrHfuH Nzkef,ceawvU&ONzi h
 &kwlv&uftNbom;onf/

}}refusnfacquf entent,vHsi fvH av&t&U? tBuDvsupd
 emwm refusnfacqufaoGvrt&r, fwH av&tNcHh refusnf,yif
 &W, fav? tacguententfchoh;r, haem}}

}}tifav chayghch ch}}

av&tonf acgifuH wqwqlqw nwyvubonf/ rH rtf
 csrf,ES f xm;NrH fqlvGf olwplchvH oelvbef arhuvmhrubol
 ulcG hawmi f p&myifrvH k olpwxwGf xifswrbnf/ ollaomf
 vnf rH rtf,csrfonf rmvumodctonf utp? o&ubDaumuf
 onf utp aemuqHacgi &rf,yefctonft xd olqD²S cG hawmi f
 wwlonf/ , clvntf xm;NrH lonf refusnf,yif rS tacguuav;

cñ, bnfyi f wu;wuefvmyð alymaeo;onht wuf av&
 \pwxw f wtsi tsi lzpbñ;on/

]]ululquft y? awmum av&robl, bñ;ovlzpaerñ
 plv vmaymwm t/fawm

xm;Nñ bñf lñemubu&refusnfyi Buð&mol cybuf
 oñav; avñubñ;on/olvuxw f "m;rwlv;wpacsmi f
 ul ul xm;on/ refusnfacgu f cñ, &eftqibih lmlci f
 lzpf[efwbñ/

av&\lñbñf Nñrbuat;csrfvñ/ aygifNurfm; zñ
 tlyaeonfyi f pñfph t;Nñyð pwxwvprst t;csrfaponf
 xm;Nñ fwlñw f pñf vññomruñci f ul ES f qð py, muu&lef
 wñziñ tuefvuDef, Oñ f Nyðpuxm;onzi pwxwñfzññ f
 onf[kvwñ f alymñuon/ av&lñwñrlaRay:ü 'lavmu&ñf
 aom Nurfm;u zñtlyaeon/ tay:buwñvñf opyi pñf
 tlyftlyBuðrm;u tlyqñ f xm;Nyebñ/ tv, buwñrl yP²
 &vlyef? puliyef? acgi &efyefrm;u wpqlywptñ yñ wvav
 on/ tm;vññriñborññ t&ñ f qefvñv on/

xm;Nñ bñf oelpi f wñqwaom avNynñ t;ul wOBuð
 &ñuvmñyð refusnfacguññfññ f ulcyqwañv;ckwñ cñ
 vñbñ/tacguññ vñav;opteñ t&ñmñckwñyð tvññ
 oññ cñ, lñññomtcg twññom; ñlñññññ azñazñuav;

uUlyDay:v mavon/ tacguu rMUrfaomvnt twGfom;
 onf NzlazGacsmrGvæon/ xm;NrHifonf refusnacguuUvuf
 ESkyzGav; prtoy&if av&tubw&on/ av&\toGb
 Pefonf refusnacgu rnt&i&iM rMUrfaomvnt olt
 wGfpwfonf opyiwwGfrS tom;vlyif NzlazGacsmrGvæonf
 xibon/ olpwxbb Oefwpxw? Nilpwxw? avmbpwxw? a'go
 pwxwfonf vH0 OifvmeHicif&[efrway/

xm;NrHif Nyeivmaomtcg av&onf tkwcyhb;wGf i kwf
 wkwxH&if tkwckæayNyD 'Hicel' Hicelusvmaom wcsuf
 atmufwGf uGMuvG Nzmuæaom tkwecJ tyHftpav;rm;uH
 xm;NrHifonf acwHrQ&yNyD ai;Munææo;on/

]]av& vrfNyizHvm;}}

]]tif}}

]]tJ&rfu b, fawmHrSNyDrGv}}

]]tkwcluententav;y&w, }}

]]&GvHr&awmHbtv;}}

]]xm;NrHifeiææellu i ghuby;whyefBuDyGæeNyD

av&onf rqrqHf Orfomtm;&alymavon/ ezlay:
 wGbææaom acRpurrm;uHvuDg;ESkyz&if Nyææon/

]]MunHrvm;}}

]]clewlef,u awGom;y}}

]]vSw, faem}}

]]tif, vSwmayg}}

]]yerVm;}}

av&t,onf olvuxrSwlubb;olcswu&it, tohv;eSh
ar;onf/ wpywlvOxHxm;aom xm;NrHfNqyifab;wGf ESf
qNzlvSwBuDuYefqiapvHcom apwemt&itcEShNzpavonf/
xm;NrHf fu oluhy;xm;aom yef,NzpaomfVnf, oluwze f xm;
NrHf fuYyelyD ay;vHwvNzpay:aeonf/

]]av&t&, f 'DvmuVSwlyefBuDuH xm;NrHfyefVH b, Nzpf
rGv}}

]]bmNzpfVH}}

]]'Dlyefrstu xm;NrHfwVHvrsttwGf r[kwbt,av&t&U
rrav;otwVHraelnuvmwHrrNrwwVHvrstawGtwG}}

]]vlqHwm twwlyav}}

]]rwlb, av&t&U rwlb,? vcsi fwayr, hrwlb,}}

]]bmNzpfVH}}

]]xm;NrHf rG ypnf,vr&H ynmvr&H uH fuH 'luay;wHlyyJ
&Hw, }}

]]yefyg[m yefv̄m; [i]}

av&tonf rsuŋv̄NOŋ fBuDr̄sm; ES h x̄m;Nr̄ki fuŋ ai ;p̄luMunh
&ifxyāNymonf/ x̄m;Nr̄ki fāNymaeaompum; rsm; uŋ ol taot̄csm
v̄luŋrawGr̄acs/em; v̄nfr̄vn̄h̄acs/olp̄w̄x̄lw̄ŋ f wp̄ckvn̄f̄aom
qEu v̄fr̄r̄h̄aeonf/ x̄m;Nr̄ki Nq̄yi f̄w̄ŋ folt v̄Eŋp̄bouh̄aom
ES f̄q̄N̄ZLN̄ZLBuŋ yefq̄ix̄m; onfuŋ w̄OBuŋMunh̄v̄p̄w̄f N̄zp̄av
onf/

]]av&t&, fcu&csn&]]

]]yefv̄m;}}

]]ul ul ' h̄vmuŋh̄wmi fyeap̄csi &if yef, ? av&t t̄J̄v̄r̄f
uŋN̄yi f̄v̄N̄ydw̄h̄elluŋ&if x̄m;Nr̄ki f̄t̄J̄yefuŋyef,]}

x̄m;Nr̄ki fuŋN̄k, h̄ h̄av;āNymv̄luŋaom̄tcg av&tonf̄b̄ŋ;azG
azGr̄sm;ay:at̄mi f̄N̄y&, f̄luŋavonf/ x̄h̄aemuf bmr̄QūfāNym
awm̄b̄l t̄kw̄er̄sm;ubm̄ t̄m;M̄ur̄m̄ewuf qūx̄h̄aeonf/ on̄yif
aeaom v̄r̄f̄uav;N̄yD̄ygr̄S oleyap̄csi f̄aom yefv̄sv̄suŋ x̄m;Nr̄ki f̄
yefv̄r̄r̄n̄N̄zp̄āM̄umi f̄ p̄w̄x̄lw̄ŋ f̄p̄x̄i b̄ŋ;avonf/

x̄m;Nr̄ki b̄onf acḡif̄uav; iŋluŋm̄ ouŋyif̄av; &v̄luŋ&i f̄
v̄sh̄x̄ub̄ŋ;onf/ N̄yif̄x̄eŋv̄s̄omw̄b̄b̄n̄f olaemuf̄b̄t̄āN̄y;
uav;v̄luŋv̄monf[k x̄i f̄sv̄h̄e&onf/ ' h̄f̄cel ' h̄f̄cel̄r̄n̄h̄e
aomw̄b̄b̄n̄f]v̄lq̄w̄m̄ tw̄lv̄y? tw̄lv̄y}[k a' goB̄uŋp̄h̄at̄mf

]]arar b, faocsi fglrvbrd&, ? r&PaorifBuDuHwwf
omv vufarhuft&Hay;&ayr, h arar b, &Hcsi fglrv? 'gay
r, h rwwEibtor? 'g[m avmuopöy? vqHvm aozHmyl
arGvmwm r[kwfm;? orðazazvl aoröy? orðvl wpaelao
&röy? orðNriHforou&bwDgaw[m wpaelao&Nyð ouf
rlypötrforvl wpaelu&ifysupð, H Gfröcsny? bmqlbm
rSrwnHwhavmuMdrö a&öuöñ;wlell aemuuvluwbl
om lcm;em;ygw, fuG f}}

a' gufwml dfa tmi önf rsuvHupHwxm;vluönf/ao&
rniupHxwv alumu&vöom cspZed]rö önf olb0\ aemu f
qHtöumvwörl aolci fw&m;ulwnH dfa t;aq;pñ &ifql f
öñ;c&avon/ a&ñi f r&aom aorifuHrcöomrtNyHav;ES h
qöBulöñ;c&avon/

]]öñ;ayawmhre&? rifuawmha&öu öñ;NyDu? armi elorð
av;u aemu f vluvmcllu&röyg}}

wrv&cpZedtm; pwxrswvww vsfalymrbn/w&;
 oabmu Nyuyuxixif ESvHofefchom cspZed\ toH
 onat;crfvbn/ aemurvu&rnborm;onfum; w&;&sf
 rsm;r[kwBuygacs/ aorifuvnf, cGfwEwUoorm; r[kwfi
 &ixwGfyavmi/vbn/

]oefwlef, Nrefwlef, 'Dt&G rfn riqzlb0eH olb0uH t&H
 xkwfbn;EHfygrvm;? tNwrf, txDusebuD aeobn;EHfygrvm;}}

]azaz}}

]orD}}

rHrfcrfonf a'gufwmNi rfatmifuH olfzuwufon/
 Munvifat;crfaom]r\ tohav;onf &kwv&uf &yfbn;av
 onf/ xlaemufuuqufscvfwuav;onf tvwvtay:ol
 Nyefwubn;onf

]azazu 'Dfwpfa, muxlvmyD araruHvfaewmvm;}}

rHrfcrfu cyfwvav; ar;avonf/ pm;yay:& uuf
 qufuav;uun&if rsuEhav; rotomnfaeonf/ olvH
 om;tzEpdvH xuufqufacav;uHwpfa, muwvfwvfwvf
 chzG NyD em;axmi fwwuonf/ EpdqHuvGrl aoaomoluH
 arhaea, mif [eaqmi fwwuavonf/ olzci ftrfwGf&om
 tcgwGfSrHrfcrfonf wvfwvav;zG NyDem;axmi fum ararh
 uwrfwvfa&onf/ , clvnf a'gufwmNi rfatmifonf orD

av;pmusuæepOf wpDðwnf cyfwðwðav; z0 NunberNcif
Nzpfonf

]]vðfwmayghorð&, ? orðað&m rvðfbtvm;}}

a'guðwmNifætmiðonf orði, N qlyiðaysmðysmðav;rsn;
uðvuðacsmifrsn;eðxðum zðupm;vðu&if yðfviðfpðalmvðuf
onf

]]orðv]vðfwmaygh}}

rNifcsrfuvnf rsuðawmiðav; wzswfzswfcwfmNyeðalm
onf/ rsuðawmif &ðhaumaumðurðsm;atmu&ð rsuðvðtðfwðf
rsuð&nNunfrsm; rotomav; &pDæeonf/ olvð om;tzEðDð
onfwpDðuðvpDð MuiðempðvES hai;NunberNunonf

]]orðararalmvwm [kwðv, forð? vðb0qðvm arðzð;Ncif
uae a0qðNcifqðv]rðvðvðEðpðum;rsn vr;ðavðnuðæ&wm?
t]ðvrtwpðavðurðv]qðalmiðcvkðu tifrweðxðv, }}

]]av&tðu alymw, ðazaz? aow, bqðvm aMumup&mr [kwð
bðwð apmapma0awmhapmapmat;w, fðv}}

]] [kwðvm;? av&tðu alymvm;}}

]]'ðvðqðapmapma0awm aumiðvm;}}

rNifcsrfonf ckwifay:wðf alcuav;qifum xðfðuf
onf/ r0wðwwf0wwðwwf0wðxm;aom vðcsnft0g&ið&iðav;

aMumi h ovHom;ES h alczrHom;av;rm;onf yMyDNL0i fae [e&D
onf

]]' BwJ b, f[kwlygrvJ orD&, ? vlzpfvmwbl[m rao
qHrD tcsftawmtwGf, vllwmOefawGulwwftm;orDqmi &Guf
on;&rMayg? 'grSvJ vlybrMayg vlavmurh tcsMumUmae&
wbl[m vl&yvL&h aumi fustuyMyD xrfaqmi Ewfwmayg]]

pm;yay:wGf rM dfcsrf xHpluay;xm;aom ES f,qyG feD&J
BuD\yG lzwfrsm;onhaysmzwaeayMyD rnEftao;aomvntnE
&yf nEa&mi befaeacsMyD rM dfcsrfonf yefBuDu trSvwrh
ai;Mun&if E&NrmovHcpm;vlu&onf

]]vUlb0qHvm yefwpfyG fvyaygh orD&, ? zt&muiki&mu
tm tm&muaeMyD um;um;pG pG fyG fvm&wmy? yG NyDwlaemuf
awmhwlznf;znf;nE&wmyr [kwlvM;? wpaelnErfyJ aU&rhyJ
qMyD tzlav;b0xlu a&cyp&rvM;? nEr, fqlvmuH oW, ?
'gayr, hzt&r, ? aU&r, fqlvmuH oW, ? 'gayr, fyG &r, ?
'guHloabmayguMyD avmuuHtv&qi&r, }}]

a'guHvmN dfatmi fu NywNywHom;om;aNy mavonf/ vuf
uav;E&zpupHxmuyDEs f,qyefuH ai;MunEaom rM dfcsrf
\ rsuHtHtwGf ow&y? owH&mi fav;rm; , subefvmav
onf

]]vlgwm av;rs&w, ? yxrtrst u u fu fuwmi f
u rellot? u wmfu fwmif u rxrfaqmi Ellot? ol
rm;u rde&w, ? tm;u ae&w, / aemwprst uawm u h
wmfuu Ellw, ? orsm;u ruh Ellayr, holtwufawmh
OefxlyDeyl rNzplb/ wwd trstusawmh u wpfa, mufxlm
ru rom;paqrstwmfawwlyg xrfaqmi Ellw, ? unrpell f
w, / a[m pwkwtrstusawmh vrstewllynlyg tustlyk
w, ? oltwuf oltraxmi rom;pkagrstwb *El awromru
bl? vlvprst wplwlynlv *lPl, &w, ? ul tlv vrst
awxlu b, vrstulorNzplcsi v}}

]]pww-trs? tJ Mvrs}}

rN rfcrtu oUbuU vuUvuUav; aNzon/ a' guUvm
 N rfatmifonf tm;&yg;& Nn&, &if onDi, NvuUzOg; aysmh
 aysmhav;rm;uUqlye, muUavonf/

]]uJ 'Mqpwkvlt r\$ t pm; uapmapmao&i f apmapma t;
wmyM aNymo i k o v m;}}

```
}}ord ralmawmlygbt azaz}}
```

rN drcrfu MunMunbomomav; aNymon/ oeytcg;yg;
 uGuxluGyD Eñā, miñav; wm;xm;aom rsuñav;onf
 cspzG ñumit,von/ olñomf yg;wpzurfS yg;uGñuav;
 onf OlñyD? tñcm;wpzurfG f&ññarsmarv;NzpañonziMunh

&onfrn oyltcsrusvay/ a&ctysifv&om rñ drcrfonf
 oeytcg;vrf&eulhum; vñOrysfay/ oeytcg;Buklci fES lyef
 Buklci fukolararonf rñ drcrf,tm; vñ00ó k taray;on;
 chvonf

at;Naom va&mibnf tcef,wGfoñ Nzmusvmaomtcg
 a'guſwmñ dñatmibnf tcef,wGfrsdu ywypmUavonf
 xñæmuf AD k wGf onf,xm;aom wa, mñym;av;ukwſ, Muf
 onf/ tlycefES k quæaom O&ewmav;bubñ xñſvmaom
 tcg rñ drcrfvñf vñſvmaonf

]]azaz wa, mxñawmñrvñm;}}

rñ drcrfu wñwñav;ar;avonf/ a'guſwmñ dñatmif
 onf bmrñyeranymbñ ordi, ftm; cyEñEñlyñum ryññyif
 aw;on;wpcñuprñlyñ xññunñæonf/ rñ drcrfonf ol' tñk
 olvñuñav;epzuES lyñum wpcñryñuav;tm; aronñai;
 Mññæavonf

tcgwññf a'guſwmñ dñatmif wa, mxñygu rñ drcrf,wñ
 om;trñ y&bwññzpf em;axmññzpfonf/ wa, moñEñEñwññf
 epñrsmoñ;wñññzpfonf/ rñ drcrfonf vñwpcñryñuav;wññf
 ai;Mññ&ñf ararñtm; Ñyifñypñ ow& wrñwaerñvonf

]]orñ bmoññsi f, em;axmññrv}}

]] [k [k araroyMññſwññhoññsi f}}


```

N r h a t ; a o m w a , m o h v ; u c s E p o x u a y : v m a o m t c g
r N r f , c s r f \ p w f t p 0 b o n f v n f a v x w 6 a l r m u l y D 0 b f ; a v m h
o n f /

```

rN dicsrfw ttray:rsqMunhcomtcg av&t\trhuav;
 onf ylyDyDyuav;Nzpaeon/ opfyibuDrsm;ESh tyqllf&pf
 Onfaeaom lclonf tarbifxwGf Nrfhoubaevon/ rviifw
 vif va&miVwGf lcpnf&Nem;on wzntf;Nznf;avonufvm
 aom av&tuh cy&y&yaw&avon/ wa, moN nllac:&m
 aemufo ptp,pluplulvmoul yP&wyif pnf&Nem;txd
 uyvmlyD NrfNrfBu&ybaevon/vfcpzg fwa, moEEBaav;
 wGf, prf&if av&tonfrsu&n&pDaeon/

$$\{azaz\}$$
$$\llbracket \text{bmv} \rrbracket \text{or} \rrbracket \rrbracket$$

rN d f c s f u w h w h a v ; a c : o n f / w a , m l y m ; a v ; u h a r \$ u h f
 N y d x h a e & m r s a ' g u f v m N d f a t m i f o n f o r d i , f t m ; a p m i f i m u n h

]]aorifqwm wu, &&m;}}

]]&[wmaytj ord&,]}

]]olawmh raoblvm; t]horifbu aoom; & if oyl
aumi r m? ord ordav olulowtypcsi w, fazaz?owtypcsi f
w, }

csElaomwa, moNun;xD, f rN drcsf\ tobnfemNunf
aMupb xGufay:vma vonf/ a' gufwmNi dfa tmi fonf qwcel
wlefyfon;onf/ wa, moNv;uN vurfsvuNyD ordi, N
rsueNv;uN ptpuMunvura vonf/ rcizpoltm; tNyif
txelw&v f; qGvmaomtcg rN drcsfonfaorifubwf
csi p d vES f rsueNv; rlaeonf/

]]r[kwao;bt or? aorifqwm wipm;alymwm? t&w
aNmufut0wfrnfBnckxmwbaorifqwm wu, r&bt? w
u, &wmu aoncifw&m;}}

]]tJ Dw&m;B uDu k orDow fsi fw, f azaz&]]

[[b, bɔwɪŋ, ɔr, ʔ 'gayr, ɦ oluɪf, f
w, ʔ tɪnɪf, ʔ wɔsɪwɔlɔvɪxɪ vɪ, ʔ
uɪvɪm;}}

]]vr, }}

]]' vq orDpm;Bu±? q&mOefv? q&mOefvpa, muft
aeeq&ifaorifeU tMuwfe, i ppcifeUfw, fuD aorifeU
tMuwfe, i ppcifeUfw, fuD raooi&o;wlvawG rao
atmiw trsm;BuDwm;eUfw, fuD o&Uvm;? wec&S r[kwlvh
vlom;wpa, muftaeeU aorifuU 'avmupplyU feUfw, fq&if
vlom;wmOefuysgw, }}

]]yUfqH lwq&mOefaw&a&m azaz}}

]]owUu xnrAlmygellorD&, ? azaz aNymaewmuapw
emq&mOefyg? q&mOefq&ifyUfqHysgw, i *P&w, fqNyD trSwf
uav;enf;en;fumi;fwUf aq;wuobvNyDob;? taztar
rsufeneU eU fi Ncm;ob; ynmoi? vemu a&m*gonfNyD atm[pf
nnf,n&if em;Ni DvUfwmqHvh pDwfxm; ucsvm q&mOefaw&J
rygbt}}

]]orD vlaw&Uhwmh ulcsi fygw, ? 'gayr, h w&umi faw&
zm;aw&awmhruU fcsi fob; azaz}}

]]' v&hwmh b, Nzprv? tay:qHu&muZ&m atmufqHt
xpfu pwu&wmy}}

wa, moH &kwlv&ubob;onzi h av&tonf tyruvSveleU
vmolv&cpm;&avonf/ o&aomvntf ae&mrSrvly&ob;bl Ni of
oupbnyifquf &yaeonf/ rMumryifwa, mo&av;NyenyDx&uf

ay:vmvtrnf[laom aronvicsuluav;alumiNzpon/ xm;
 Nwifwtrfwf wptcgwp&HDrsm; xexevifatmiXefNyDqbH
 wDobqbnhMum;&ygaomvnt av& vHOrEspouay/ em;
 NiDvobNzihwptcgwp&Hem;ulacgittHESyvwum ty&on/ t
 arbi&yfSobav; xulvmaom wa, moav;onum; av&
 \ pwESvubrtusNyD nW, lxm;[e&on/ ohe&mrS vlyf
 vurnfqygu wa, moav; xyNyDray:vmrñ pñobNzitrvlyf
 r, sufNiNrtbuD &yacrticifNzpa von/

rMumryif cElaom wa, moav;u NyeivnxGlay:vm
 avon/ vaugauG wptcrtyluav;ulwrt&y&y u zhtlyob;
 on/ vluav; vitaom Mu, h&miwGf yef&i h&miacgi&rt
 yef&uDrsm;onf tyarmuxaelu[e&on/ naeapmitu yG h
 um;aeaom yef,tqyMuDrsm;onf tyi luaelu[eES h Nyeivnf
 NyD iob;Muon/ av&\ab;& Nruawmxrs ypOf&iuGvpf
 aumibonf ptp&&atmrñaeavon/olaomvnt ul&ypOf
 crsm cElaom wa, moav;wGf , pñtvm[elwlon/ wlnf
 Nznf,tolwñ Ni rhusob;avon/

wa, m&S bonf vuawvum[elzihaw;wptNyDwptck quf
 íxhaeon/ &yae&onfrñ anmitnmauwmiwifvmaomt cg
 av&onf alray:wGfi kwkwxHcsluavon/

vaugauGav;onf wlnfNznf Nriwuvmon/ wrtyg;
 yg;av;zhaeom vu rñrtcrfwtracgirtpef,ul ausmwuf

]]Ni rfcscrifBuDvm&if q&mOefvlyvW azazu aNymw, }}

]]q&mOefu pm;omvwmU}}

]][ift if pm;omvWlyrfr [kwfygbh? toNym q&mOefS
pm;omvwm? Ni rfcscrif u apwemq&mOefvlyrfr aorifelpptcifrfr?
raooiio;wlbawUaorifvuxu vk rfr}}

rNi rfcscrifonf BuDuus, fus, fav; aNymvUlonf i, Ek
aomrsuEhav;onf aronviciifES htm;rmefvW , Subetaei
Oity&ifcseonf

]]wUawmhpm;omvwm vlyrfr? apwemq&mOeBuDvlytyd rG
aeawmhbm vlyrfrv}}

]]trfrayh? rW raowwfygbt}}

cyfqwfqwfav;aNymaom rNi rfcscrif tm; oubouMlonf
rsuWav; Nyl;Munberavonf ou oabm&ES h aNymaomf
vnf rNi rfcscrif u &efv [eay:vmolzi h tNbofr; [e&avonf
oubouMUL\ tpronf q&mOefvW f vUlytyd tpfuWpfa, muf

onlvnf purlwuolw wubeavon/ Ogoemygonf ryg
 onf xltvlytuulwu, mylvbnfrvlylvbnf[homt
 csurfm;xuf a&navouaumi;pm;rn h , ckvMufsm;aeonh
 tvlytuulubm t"uxm;NyD a&gcMufci;Nzpfon/xubom
 vlyaqmi&rn? vlyaqmi;bi;bnf[k oubouMulu fw f
 vnf xirSwrbnf/

]]vwlvwuawmhq&mr vlycsi fw, ? q&mrSrhwef q
 &mrylvlycsi fw, ? uav;awGyl oi;csi fw, }}

]]oubouuawmhq&mr vlyrfr wuolwfrhlywhq&mrBuD
 uxuBuDyl vlycsi fw, }}

oubouMulu aNy maomt cg vwlvwbnf Esiacgi;fav;u
 rotomav; &lvubon/ olw olw onf ausmi;OwG f vuf
 wef;vsh;BuDES h vma&mi;faom qdodonBuDqDS qdodrm;
 ul O, NyDye;vmMufci;Nzpfon/ aq;omum;ES h i &kvio;Drela&m
 e, fxm;aom o&u;ym;cOfcOpyp;BuDrsm;ul rMrt;csr;pm;csi f
 vubonfrfr on;&nlyif uswwf Nzpfon/ olaomf azazu
 rpm;&[kv;Nrpfxm;olzi h tmywlvwq;DDES lyi;ausey&on/

]]wlvrefmNynBuDrfr us&mae&m? us&mvmOefu; ausausyef
 ye;xr;f&Gef;fwlvawG trsm;BuDvlew, fw tvlywlf tvlyf
 wlf[m *IP&w, ? wez&w, fqwm oabmaygu&r, ? em;

vn&r, fwu6 rrNrwuaNymw, ? ou oemlykq&mr vlycsi f
wm ararwuu c0 fray;v0}

]] [i f oemlyk[kwvm; MuNuzefef vlyr, fvyf q&m0efvlyf
ayb}}

]] t' g cuvmaygh oubuMuL&U? rrNrwu aNymw, f vr
rmawu u pm;wm Nypkvmcsi f twlv? q&m0efs wez0&0vm;
*P&0vm;? oemlykqwh tvlyua&m b, favmuNrrwfovl
wh ub0&ovw0 rrNrwuawmh oemlyks oemlyklylycsi f
w, fw0 ararwuu vl t' gawmh c0 frNyle0 f0t,w0}

q00taphuav;awu axGrypao;bl wptp0rrhae&ifrS
r0 rfcst0nf vwvwu0 av;pm;p0Munberavon/vwf
vw\ taw&tac:t, Itqrm;u0 tp0ftNryifr0 rfcst txif
Bu0&wwavon/ txiBu0&avmuatmi0nf xm0p0yifr d
N rfcstfw0 omreftaw&xuf ausm0eum tqinriNiaw&
wwavon/ aNymlywwavon/

olw0 vr;av0ub0r;&m ausmifNrubif tpyfw0 f ystxm;
aom a' p0yefci0 tyiav;rm; p0rphaeon/ t&0uzm;zm;av;
rm;onf tm;rmestNynhaqmi0e[e&0onf var0&ia&mif tzt
uav;rm;ulyif MuMu;aw0ae&ayly0 r0 rfcst0nf olyg;pyf
xrs q0aphav;u0 ztceax&xkwv0u0omtcg yefci f tpyftxd
t&0nyifNyifES haly;00r;ly0 us00r;avon/

rñ rfcsw twe,xlye&mu&omtcg ausmifwu&ef
 q, fig;reptcefvho;avon/ rñ rfcsw taumifqhq
 owpfvu a&gpm;vlyu usewvpouuukj xnxm;vuf
 on/aelcitrlep;qifcsef xrifpm;lydaomtcgrsupm;&efzpf
 avon/ tce,xDiraomtcg ouboumiloni rñ rfcsw
 tem;rs c&ubon;avon/ vwvwvaymorQ txiwbudES h
 axmutvwvaymor rñ rfcswvnt txiao;[e&bn/ ouf
 oumulw Zifm0ifwloni vwvwv\ tu&vsvG ftwvsv
 vszeyqef,qefav;rm;u txiwbudobmusvwvayvon/ou
 aomvnt vwvwv\ taw&tac;rm;u rñ rfcswub ES
 lcuu [erwby/ wptcgw&Hvwv, mi lum;vlyon[lyif xif
 wwvayvon/

]]' &wpvfxm;aw&umi hwwv {NynMudcu&ewm}}

]]at;ayg}}

ouboum\aymuyumun&if vwvwv {Nyn
 ES t&um bu&bus, fus, rswcsubavon/ rñ rfcswvnt
 rqftrwG axmutvlon/ olw&pa, mubonlum; tvef
 yif twftazmuf n&son/

rñ rfcsw taumifqhq NreymNynaylyu z&G
 uav; qunaylyon/ q&m0eaylyon alryk&ef
 ulum; Ogoembvson/ vuftm;onES h NreymNynaylyv;

u t qusi fwwaom t usi f v; aumi h r n f c s r f \ r s v p p m t l y f
a u s m b u r s m; w o f a n y l u a v; r s m; & l y f a e o n f /

]]' d w p f c g a w m h r q b o t? a w m f a w m f a u m i f v m l y f

a b; b u f w o x n u n f a e a o m v w f v w u c s u s; a v o n f /
r n f c s r f o n f t m; w u b o n; l y f { & m o w n r p? o n v o n r p e s h p p f
a w m i f n r p f w u l y g v u f w e f a & q l y f x n f u b o n f /

]] c i n f c s r f u a w m f u f v m? v w f v w f t f a v m u r q w w f
b o t }

]] n f c s r f u t h b q u s i f a e w m u f? n e r f m l y n f a n y l v; u q f
v o y f a u m i f w m y? n f c s r f o y f c s p f w m y? v s w, f a e m f v w f v w f?
M u n f a v y i f v, f v & f v, f a w m i f v & f v, f n r p f a w f a c s m i f a w f v /
t q i b i f w f f l y n f a v; u a o; a y r, h t p l y g w, f a r a r u a l y m
z l w, f w c s u w f f l y n f q o u E h & x f s w f w c s u w f f l y n f u s a w m h
y i f v, f e l t a o; b u d w h q d f u r f n r u r & b o t w f w c s u w f f l y n f u s a w m h
a w m i f a y: a & m u f a e a w m h & m o d w k v e f u l y e f a & m w f n f c s r f w f
w f f l y n f a v; u a w m h a o; a o; a v; a y r, h a n f b z m v a u m i f w, f
a w m i f a y: a n f y e f n f a w f v / t u l e & f v, f o, f m w y p o n f a w f v /
a y g w, f w f o y f c s p p & m a u m i f w m w f }

r n f c s r f o n f a r a r u f w r f w r e i f a r a r a l y m c l z a o m p u m;
a v; r s m; u f n y e f v n f a l y m l y a e r o n f / l y e f v n p o f p m; a e r o n f /

]] c i n f c s r f w f a r a r & f a o; & i f o y f a u m i f r f a e m }

]]b, fwwEi fsvj vwwv&, ? aow, fqWm r&atmif
vlyv&&i fawmhaumi fom;ayghv hazazu alymw, }}

rN rfcrt onf {&m0wNrpvuwuav;rm;ulyg aumuf
aumufauauvuxnneon/ reonf rrebnufro pGv
&vlyv&tmif avonuxnneicifNzponf/ tcgwif olpmtyf
rm;aumbuwif rdeuav;yrm;u qeuzpznf/ qlyfyk
qef,qef? tusyqef,qef,ES h vuayotwulium &yaeaomyk
rm;onf Munf raumifv&y/ , ckvavmawmh rN rfcrt onf
tcstruaom r&r&lyrm;ulyirqesi fawmly/ q&mru Nrefm
Nynalrykum Nrpurrm;taumi foilyNyduwnfu tceftm;
wif alrykubm usi aerawmonf/

]]ci N rfcrt a&? rrNwf appy&awmh, }}

aumifwutgebaomt cgrS vwwvwu wwwwalymavonf
oltpruE&Nmae[eES hrsuehav; theonf/

]]b, foblv}}

]]uDPelyayg}}

]]olu awmvv aumifvvm;}}

vawmvvaumifubm , mbnf[bom rrNwNpum;u
ow&olzi h rN rfcrt u ar;vubonf/ vwwvbonf chtmuf
bububusom;aom cwav;uulefaumufu&ifaNzonf/

[[{"id": 1, "text": "if not well, & not good"}]]

vwlvwES h ywlowaomaMumih rrrwul rñ rñcsrfonf
cspciftxiBurlyD Nzpfonf/ xlaMumihvntf, E&Nmovicp;ae
&avonf/ bmaMumihrefawmrod uD PÜlrñ rñcsrf vKorcif
rif rEpbouray/ &yfacmaomvntf? ypönfaygaomvntf? um;
vS&v; armitaeomvntf, txiBurDpwl vKor&ay/ a':a':
t&Nymxm;aom pum;aMumihvntf, NzpE&avonf/ rñbolyiq
ap vwlvwrqkxm;ES h rñ rñcsrfyif rrrwul Mum;xhS E&Nm
aerobnf/ xlaMumih xhelwpaellvñ rñ rñcsrf pwlwheav
onf/

[illegible]

alrom;nhy:wGf y&Gufqwrntfrsm;onf vtvm
 acquwaly;aemlonf/ y&GufqwwGfxb 0itcnxGulcnf
 ES fitvly&yaemlonf/bmlzpfvsm; 'Dvmuawmifaly;umvth;
 umES htvly&yaemloent,[krnfcrfonf p0fpm;aerbnf/

]urmay:rf ei fwa wu t vlyftrsm;qh owDgaw&vm;}}

rn crfonf y&GufqwwGfuav;ab;wGf i kwfwkav;
 xltumtaotcsmunherbnf/xlaemuf olvuxh&xefvsuf
 clntenti, lacum cay;vufonf/

okwltay: xefvsuftrretrsm; usvmaomtcg y&Gufqwf
 wplykva, mu, ucwfoh;avonf/]xefvsuftrbud &fw, f
 a[h pm;Mu&atmif o, Mu&atmif vmua[h [k y&Gufbmom
 pum;ES hatmf[ptyd au&aeatmifsm; uavrvm;[k rn crf
 aw&itf wpDwnfny&, herbnf/ olomf y&Gufwpaumif
 wavur0 ucl&ef ow&[erwacs/ xefvsutav;sm;ulbm
 wppkva0; 0itcMuawmionf/ y&GufwGfbub w&Gwvlyyg
 atmif qMuawmionf/ apwemayguvmaom rn crfonf

wlawG a0;a0;o, &onZi h armr6pHaomaMumi h wG f0em;uyNyD
 aæcsay;vubonf/ cyBuBuDa-uusob; aom xef,vsubbnf
 wG f0wG f ob;NyDywfqHaeonf/ vubefav;eS h aumfXkwf
 vHaomtcg alrom;yG/ES h Nykvlyfxm;aom y&GufwG f0av; NyH
 ysubob;avonf/

]]a [mavmh t' grS' lu]]

rH rtfcsrf tawmfav; p6vlnpob;onf/ apwemu a0'em
 Nzpob;&acslyD uH&Ty&GufwHurl olwHwG f0Nylysubob;onfuH
 ta&rxm;acs/ xef,vsubtrsm;ubm w&GvfwHlygatmi f q6G f
 ob;Muonf/

]]rH rtfcsrf]]

av&t\ NzlavsmfavsmfrsuE6uH yIP&dvlyi frsm;Mum;xH&wD
 &onf/ ulef,ulef,uGUES h tvly&lyhaeom rH rtfcsrfonf av&t
 uH*&trxm;EH fay/

]]wG fav; NyHob;NyD]]

]]bmwG f v]]

]]y&GufqdwfwG fav;? N rtfcsrfvubefell uavmfMuH NyH
 usob;wm? oem;ygw, folwHtrfav; ysubob;NyD]]

]]atmi f m a [ɬu mi bu ɔŋ; ɔŋ;? ei tʰu [kwɪtʰ]]

]]ca&yia t m u r f n v l & l w, f t r s m; B u d M u n i r v m;}}

[illegible]

rN d,f,c,r,f onf rDz h,csmi foB uqlepH f aNy; oB; NyD xef,vsuf
 cJ wpfqlyf Eufvmonf/ a[h,umiBuDuB wptcyptauR,vHufNyD
 csmum;rsvHum wptzuHcbB ut,vmcHv onf/

[illegible]

]]a [h' D'na&m]]

]]tH, f' Em;u tHurstBuDBu]]

y&Gufqvwvum; rnraysmonroa tvl&S f av&tES ind
 Nifcsrfwlonum; tm;wuba&mES h aysm&Ivbonf/ y&Guf
 tHsm;uH taly;tvH; &naz&eMunf/ rNifcsrfonf av&t\
 a&DraMum Nchemububol aly;umxGufbonf/ awDory&Guf
 tHvbu ou tvsi Datmif auRcsi haomaMumi Nzpfonf/rNif
 csrfonf Ncht p&f& acgi &ef,yef,cMudqol ta&muHaly;vm&if
 &kwv&uf &yvHurbonf/ xm;NrHif uH awGaomaMumi Nzpfonf/
 wpzuHcu a&wGfysubudonf av&twn&ES h uyHvsubonf
 &Hem;wGf &Hvonf/ acgi &ef,yef,NcMudul auDxGufvmaom rd
 Nifcsrfonf a&wGfaygi fuH rNyDxH haom xm;NrHif uH bH;cel
 awvlu&avonf

]]rrxm;NrHif bmvlyaeuvmv]]

]]rNifcsrfav;vm;]]

rNifcsrfonf y&GufuH &naz&ef arbH;NyD Ncpnf&Hem;
 uybH;onf/ a&wGfes acgi &ef,yef,NcBuduH yaeuomvnf,Mum;
 rSolqBukpnf&Hu Ncm;aeonf/

]]rrxm;NrHif Nifcsrfvmcl&rvm;]]

]]obqBukel NdvHr,]]

]]Ni dgbt tm; enfenfNi dw, }}

cyfuf&eaom obq;bu;uq[NyD rNi drcrfonftom
av; v0DiMubon/ vluv&waomvnt *g0eftem;pav;onf
Ni NyD lAcepkwlyb0;onf/ rNi drcrfonf lyb0;aom *g0eftem;
av;u; vuES plul NyD use&eaomxefvsut;rm;u; xm;NrNi f
tm; vsfay;onf/

]]Ni drcrfellav&tel y&uftlw&vlu&naewm rrxm;NrNi &U
tvay;aewm? rrxm;NrNi a&m y&ufqdwawG tpmaur0Drvm;
o;faysmp&maumi f;wmy}}

xm;NrNi bonf bmr&alymb; rNi drcrfu;cyh&n&av;Munh
aeavonf/ rsuDefav;rm; eMuifum rsut&av;rm; rlaeolzi h
i h&u;xm; [ef&b;onf/

pum;Nyef&aomtcg rNi drcrfonf olyg;pyxb; xef
vsufvpt;ypb0fNyD Nrhaevonf/ xhaemuf a&wG faygi fywf
Mum;tufxrs&ufvmaom y&ufobhav;aumi ftay:ol;xefvsuf
ul&accsonf/ obumi b0m;wlonf xefvsut;rm;usvmonful
yif tkvtrh&naewm;nf[katmuar&avovm; ro&acs/ up0hu
vsm;aNy;Muavawm;onf/

]]rrxm;NrNi f i h&ewmvm; bmlzpfv;vJ[i }}

]]p;wlnpfv;ayghrNi drcrf&, }}

]]bmLzpfv||pwlhpfwmv}}

]]raysmfv||ayg}}

]]bmV||raysmfwmv}}

]]aysmp&mrSraumi fwmv}}

]]bmLzpfv||aysmp&m raumi fwmv][i }}

]]pwlhpfp&mawGrsm;vwmU||}}

r|| d|csrf onf xm;Nr|| Nehb;wG f uylumx|| tsvlu bonf/
a&wG faygi bonf p||p||t;aeolzi hausr|| tsvlu aomt cg at;
Nr|| onf/ a&cefa|cmu|vle|aom a&wG fysu|| D|zpaom|vnf,
tay:bu|wG f t|yq|| f xm;aom op|yi BuDrsm;a||umi fit at;"mwf
raysmu|ao;acs/

av&f\Nc|bu|u|| rsuE||r|um a&wG faygi fu||t||yD x|| tcs
vlu aomt cg O||a&twi|w||t|| BuDq||Sv||f||yD r||ri &awm|ay/wp|f
aelv|| pu&|y|ozG f vly&||&aom xm;Nr|| bonf tc||eftm;av;&
ygu a&wG fab;wG fvm|yD tyefa|zav|| bonf/ v|olt quft
oG f ui|fNyw|ae|aomae&mav;onf o||Ncm;urm|av;v|| Nzp|ae
avonf/, aelrSMu||uzefey&||uft||t&||aumi faom r|| d|csrf
ES hawG&Nc|f|zpf bonf/

]]rrxm;Nr|| f u||P||q||w||v||BuD appy|awm|r, f|| [kv|vm;}}

]]b, f||b||ymv}}

]]vwvwu aNymw, ? rrrweww rrrwuwawmh oyr
 Buufygbt'w 'gayr, holtaru Muufw, fw}}

]] [kwvm;}}

]]Ni rfcrtuawmh uPÜ rBuufygbt? rciygbt? wprst
 BuDyhem}}

xm;Nrki bnf atmuEwcrfav;uicyzæv;uufum acgi f
 &efyGte&&Buuf plunæavon/ e*ttom;Nlaom xm;
 Nrki NrsuEhav;onf aofyir&awmh Nla&mæavon/
 xm;Nrki bnf tweumatmif Ni rhouæelyDrS oulyi fwptcsuf
 &uufuævon/

rki rfcrt onf Nla&mæazsmawmh om xm;Nrki fuai ;Bun&if
 cyufyufav; xki æævon/ rrxm;Nrki f&kwv&uf i tsvuf
 rnufpæaomaumi bompum;rquraNymNzpfawmh bni rææbn/

]]rrxm;Nrki fuolvwu awmNyetææw, }}

]] [ifrrNyetawmh, }}

]]rNyetygbt, Ni rfcrt&, ? b, favmh SrNyetygbt}}

xm;Nrki bnf tluav;cum aNymvluævon/ olvufu
 zwfel vmuæaom rki rfcrt\yæEgaysmæysmi faomvufuav;
 uNyetvni qlyfu fxm;vluon/

]]rrwbu qif&w, r[kwvm;? rr tazbuu aeraumif
 aq;z0g;cvvv rr ' rñ tvlyvmvlyvm? aemuNyDawmhawm
 rñ rrcpwlwvJ&w, ? tck' wltNzpluDeNyeboñ;&if olw&i f
 ufrnaygaem? rñ rtf&, ? olw&i fufnayg}}

]]bmNzplv ufrvJ[i }}

rñ rtf,csrf,onfem;rvnbolzi hrsuivhav; tON fom;ES far;
 vlubon/ xm;Nrñ fonf rsu&n&pON faomrsuivHrsm;ES hrñ rtf
 csrf,ul awawâ0aOMunhaeomvnt, Nyelyð ranzacs/ Elwcrf
 av;rm;om wqwfwfwlef, ivmon/ vuZsm;av;rm; at;
 pufvmavon/

i lcsi pðvayguivmaom rñ rtf,csrf,onf bmvly&rñrobnh
 twuf xef,vsuivpctula, mi fuet,uet,ES h uupm;vlubon/
 y&ufqðvaur&ef , lvmaom xef,vsurfm;tulev olOrfxl
 a&mufulawmhrnf xi&on/

xef,vsurfm; wu, fyifulevleðaomt cgrsav&tonfacg f
 &ef,yef&uð\ aemuug rs xufvmavon/ ta&ðramum
 aly;on;NyðrSwvfwvaysmuug boñ;aom rñ rtf,csrf,ulvpctlv
 Eðtmif tarmwaum vlu&ñNyðNzplolzi hpðvðve[e&bn/

]] eifeifraumifbt}}

]]&ð;wðwð rrxm;Nrñ f pðvñpðew, }}

vunbuD wxhxEsh&efawOrnf[elyi haeom av&t;u
 rnfcrfonf xm;Nhi ES h vshatcmuflubon/ rsu&nDefOJ
 aeaom xm;Nhi fuhaomtcg av&tonf Nifusob;on/ rd
 Nifcrf,ulqly&ef owt&awmday/

]]xm;Nhi feifeif bmlzpfv}}

]]aocsiw av&a&? aocsiw, ? aocsiw olyhaocsi f
 w, }

xm;Nhi bonf txpfxpftai gaignav;ar;aom av&t;m;armf
 Mun&if &ubav;ES halymon/ xhaemuf rsuEhuuvuzOg;
 ES fitlyum NzefcelcsyEs i huavon/

]]eifeifriewwvfwv}}

av&tonf lcpnf&hwptzuwGf uufuifbuD &yaeon/i
 aeaom xm;Nhi funun&if olygvulyD rsu&nOaeon/ acR
 oD acRayguifpD, hmon/

rnfcrfonf pwa t;vua t;ES h a&wGfaygiu ausmrD
 xhae&mrS Nzefcel xvubon/ rrxm;Nhi fu tiwvwa tmi f
 acsmarmh omvnf, rnubalym&rnul pOfpm;í r&acs/ twef
 Mumatmifa, mifuefuefav; &yaellyDrSyibuav;&uluf
 rbnf/

]]a':a':tdNifcsrfv&lv;}}

]]oq/vSoq/v}}

rNifcsrfonfuM Hay:reBuda&wG&y&if oluB bl
taotcsm Munaeon/ea&mi fNy;aeaom yg;uav;rs;ES frqB
pzt ElwcrfeB&av; qBxm;aomaMumi h rNifcsrf\ rsuEfr
av;onf ay:vGfxi&fr;aeon/ a':a':tdu zBukNymNymtNym;
BuBuBzyG fazmNyB acgifiwGfqhSyESfwyay;avon/ rNifcsrf
Owfxm;aom *gOeftNymonf zBukESfwpa&mi fwnf Nzpfonf
tusvurrs;onf yBzB zm;vsm;aomaMumi h rNifcsrf\ychxuf
wGf tuxaeon/

]]aeOB aeOB aygif gententav; xyzlvluOB}}

a':a':tbnfrNifcsrf\rsuEfrav;ular;aprsuBfum qG
armNyB taotcsmMunon/ xBaeuf aygif gxy&ufay;av
on/ aygif greBrs; rsupBDi fvmrnf pBaomaMumi h rNifcsrf
onfrsuBfrwfxm;&on/

]]ciNifcsrfa&}}

]]a [m vwvwf vmaely}}

rN rfcrtfoni vwvw\toH Mm;aomtcg ttfay:rS
w' f' f' qifaly;vmavon/ taly;qifvm&it acgityay:rS
yG BuD NykwfurnpbaomaMumi h vuwvpzuES h xefxm;&ao;
on/

]] [, fciN rfcrtfu vSvUwvm}}

yefa&mit uSvSv;ES hOifyaeaom vwvwfu qDaly
avon/

]]N rfcrtfrn tuDumifaumifqV ' Dwpixny&vm? enf
enfawmif usyaelyD arar r&Uwlu wpxnrs topr&ao;
bt? ' DtuD, fxm;wm wpEpfavmuf&ely}}

rnblurQ &Uirpp&bES h rN rfcrtfu tppcheavon/
twefi , fwheolzi hatmuftem;ywfrsm;uUalzcsm;&aMumif uU
quraNymolzi hawmao;onf[ka' :tu ourcs&avon/ rd
N rfcrtfonf vwvwES htwl rrNw\appyybom;&eftwUf
tm;BuUrmefwuf Nyiqifaeltif Nzpfon/ yefplyG haom NcBuDxJ
wG f a&mi pUvHrsm;OG fwefNyD pm;yUkvm;xH frsm; cstyqVQ f
arGaelyvvpck vlyawmrnfuU tm;vHouavon/ cgwUf
vnf rMumcP {ntcyG arGaehrsm;vlyaeusrU rN rfcrtfa&m?
a' :tyg pUvrOipm;Muacy/ ohaomf ' Dvptg {ntcyG onf uDPÖ
ES h rrNwvw\ appyr*fvmY [k o&aomtcg rN rfcrtfoni

olwG &br0 tuav;rm;uHraesuNyD a&Gcs, &awm0n/ uH
 0PES rrrNwWw\appyfWf rN rfcrtvnt, vm&rnf[k vwf
 vwu taotcsmzWxm;aomaMumi hNzpa von/

]]Ni rfcrtfalymwahav&tqWvm ' NcUayg}}

vwvwES Ni rfcrtw0n/ vutstWum av0uvmU
 on/ zm;NyDt0eaom tuWuarmi,fav;rm;onf awmi fyav;
 rm;ozG f wzyzsyfV0 aeonzi h0wWESp0uH Mun&onfr0vdyf
 Nymi , fav;ESpaumif tawmicsif, SuNyD Oae[e&avon/

]]av&ta& a[; av&t}}

rN rfcrt0n/ tohav;NrS hum atmNyD ElwquvU0n/
 av&0n/ rN rfcrtwWES luyvsu&0m ZZ0g&HtuG funZkefc
 el xUvm0n/ vwvwuHacwH0 ai;pU Mun0eNyD00r;&Srf
 &SrfazGaz0uDrsm; ay:atmiNyH&, Nyavon/ vwvw0n/ rd
 Ni rfcrt\ vufuav;uHwifwifqlyvU NyDrScy&00av; Nyef
 vnyHnyra von/

]]xm;NrW f i Hew, }}

]]b, fr0vJ[i }}

]] [H r0 }}

av&tonf olNchemubupet,avmuful vuhxNyoni
 a&wGfab;wGf rrxm;Nrf wvfwqwf vmNyD iku;aenyenyD
 NzpaMumif rNrfcsrf em;vnvubonf/

]]ighurvmelw oN; oN;w}}

]]bmNzpfv i hewmv}}

]]ro}}

av&tonf rsufvBudtO f om;ES facgi fcgNyoni/xhemuf
 oulyifBud cvubonf/ av&fab;rsa[humiBudoni vwf
 vwfuprfprfpm;pm; Munhaomvnt vOra[miay/rsufn
 prfrt ucwae[e&bnf/ acfcpswwaom vfwvfu vuf
 azsmufuav;wbum ac:aomtcgwGfum; tNdzN;zN;u rot
 omav; , rfyavonf/

]]rrxm;Nrfu uDPöwtrfrN tvlyfvm? oylsvmy?
 oylbmaumifwmy? tclawmh bmlzpfvrobt? cPcP i
 w, ? oem;p&m oylaumifwmy? oltaZudu aeraumifblw
 aq;xzv rrxm;Nrfu 'Drtvlyfvmvlyfvmwlv;vfw
 vw? Nrfcsrfubq&if olu oylcspvm? vfwvfu q&im
 cprfny}}

av&fwNch&rsNzfwvmpOfwGf rNrfcsrfonf rrxm;NrfN
 taMumifubobrOazmubontcaerbnf/ rrodw uDPö
 wNES h vNrcifribl xm;Nrfes h w&ifwENzpaeaom rNrf

csrfu vvvvwnf t x t q e f a v ; M u n d e r a v o n / v w f
 v w o n f u D P w t t h u a v ; i g ; a c g u f a & m u z t ; N y D N y Z p a o m f
 v n f r n t f c s r f a N y m o n h r r x m ; N r f u w p t c g r o w t x m ; r d c s /

y e f y G h o m l c u o n f a & m i p h v h a v ; r s m ; E s h t v e f v S y a e
 o n f / r h r c s y v w w a o ; a o m a M u m i h r v h r s m ; u h r z G h a o ; a c s / a e
 O i & d w a & m q n f q m a & m i b o n f w w f t m ; o r a w m u y a e a o ; o n f /
 l c d w G t s x m ; a o m y e f t h r s m ; x h s * E r m y G h O g O g B u D r s m ; o n f w p f
 q l y w p t c y G h e l u o n f / v r f u a v ; w p z u f w p t s u i w G f v n f
 E G b o m u y e f & i h & m i r s m ; u t c u i m u f t c h i m u f y G z a e o n f /
 a r t y s o i f x h e o n f / a p p y u l v w v w w t t h w G f t u s O f & h
 u m v i a o m v n f u D P A z c i f O d a & w i u o l l u s , i u s , f x l
 w G f { n t c y u l z p a t m i f v l c i f z p a v o n f /

]] v w v w v w p a , m u f b , f a y s m u f o h ; y g v o h v ? c i n t f c s r f
 u h o h ; a c : a e w m u h }

u D P u N y h & t p h a N y m a v o n f / r s u E h a v ; w p t c v h & s u f
 a o g z e f u m y e f & i h & m i h a e a o m r r h w u h v n f u D P a b ; w G f
 a w G o n f / r n t f c s r f o n f b m l y e a N y m & r n r o b n f t w G f v w f
 v w h v u z O g ; a v ; r s m ; u h m w i f a e a t m i f q l y u h x m ; r d v
 o n f /

]] N t f c s r f e l v w v w u t c i f q h }

vwlvwu acgifuav;armum aNymavon/uDPönf
 acgifuu aemuveum [uf[uyuyuf &, muhavon/ x
 aemuiftrsm;Mum;atmifcyfus, fus, fav; aNymavon/

]] [kwvm;? uDPöuawmhNrwlrweu tciq]]

]]t bmqv}}

e*Uwnfu &uaoGvfaeaom rrrwNrsuehav;
 onf aq;erelqvububu wvwvwb;onf/ tefcel
 &, muuaoom totrsm;u &irql&bubu acgifuav;i
 vuhavon/ rrod*ES haygfaeaomvnf rrrwbonf rrod*
 ES rway/ Nrfouat;crum t&uftaMumuM[ef &av
 onf

]]rrlwu oylvswmy}}

rNrfcrfonf vwlvw tem;uyum wlvhav;aNymvuf
 onf/ rrrwN&ilowwGf wzswzswf awmuiaeaom &ix
 wpcubw&onf/ pelvm;? ausmuvm;? ywrm;vm;awmh rNrf
 crf, rody/ rsupusefavmuatmif ta&mi ENzum awmuiae
 olzih tzxultzwey pönfNzpvtrnfu rNrfcrfem;vnf
 avonf/ xix wpcrsty wpuu fv bmvuDwlvupm;
 utr0 qif, irxm;ay/ vufqkwD vuuumursm; NyNyuae
 onMum;xwGf &S f&S fav;Nyixm;aom rrrwbonf xtNcm;
 Ncm;ay:vG beavonf/ qyifulum; qfwGf Nyixm;y&onf/t

acGt vyluav; rsm; ES h vSyaomqkHab; wGf uyNyD ES f qDt NzL
av; wpyG hyefxm; avon/ rrNwDwfxm; aom tNzla&mi Dwf
pES h ES f qDt Nzlav; onf vluZuVson/

]]{nbnfawpHrSrieUpm; &rNwD vwlvwluZi h qmawmi ae
NyD

]]Ni rfcscr; vJ qmaeNyD

wzEDiVmaeaom {nbnfrsm; uH rrNwf rrod*ES h
uDPöw onf qDuEwquaeUon/ aea&mi lcnf wNznf
Nznf reazsmVmNyD a&mi pHDvuVvuav; rsm; yG hVmaomtcg
wG lum; rN rfcscr onf tawmBuD qmavmi aeNyZp on/ wpf
zuab; u pm; yBSbuDrsm; ay: wGf acguqAMumfrsm;? aumNyed
aMumfrsm; wixm; NyDNzpaomVnfp; cserweao; aomaMumi kO;
r, &ao; acy/

{nbnfrsm; onf tpkvuf [Hfn' Dfn&y&if pum; aNymaeMu
on/ wDOn fuvnf wrwfaeNyZp on/ pum; aNy moH &, farm
onw onf wDOn wDOn obqobHrsm; xD, fa&miNyD vG hygvmmwwf
avon/ &kwfel wluTwfoH; aom avNynat; xwGf ygvmm
onh acguqAMumfeHuH &&wG &aomtcgwG lum; rN rfcscr
OrfAMu xwGf w*H*BNrnfvmavon/

]]vwlvwa& rqmbt; vm;}}

]]qmw, f AUawmi emvmyD bmvlyaeMuref,vI robl?
pm;&i fVJ pm;Mu ygawm}}

]]rrxm;Nri fqD oñ;&atmi }}

]]bmvlyz}}

]]Ni rfcst,qmvlyD wptclob;awmi fNyD pm;xm;&atmi hv?
olwlu aemuaz;rñ pm;p&mawlyi aeMuwm}}

]]aumi f ygrvm;}}

]]qmvlyD vwlvwa&}}

]]' glzi h oñ;av}}

rñ rfcst,wE pD totomvlyxuvmaomtcefwG f vublyf
wD oñsm;uMum;&aomaumi h ori fvnlyef vñMunirbñ/wD
Oñ fa&wG f &yaeaom uD PÜ awD onf/ y&wlvwfrsm;u yG
awmi faomaumi h uD Pötsi f,qawmñnf xibñf/ acwñ&yf
NyD em;axmi fñomvñf, qmavmi fñomaumi h pñvñoi pm;Eñ f
awmñay/

olwE pD onf wpD vufuñ wpD qlyuñ &if tñab;rs
Nzwum tñaeuaz;oñ avñuñmñuonf/ N rfcst onf cyf
okwlvav;avñuñm&i frSñaxmi &a&wG f ysubuñqD t
rñwlvñv; vñfñunñuñbñf/

]][ifb, fobv}}

rlfrcrionf cytytyav; atmvurion/ Nch&swof
 xefxm;aom a&mipldrsm;rselyly rda&miav;onf a&wofelh
 ab;txd, sunzusa&mufaeonf/ a&wofaygiay:wofcyawmi h
 awmiav;wufyfaeomoPmeav;wpcktm; rohuawvuf
 aomtcgrlfrcrionf&kwv&ufxwvvelon;avonf/

```

]]tH cspwB&I? cspay&ifar, xi? cspyl&if
iHr, xi}}

```

uDP\ tobnfNrl;upn xUay:vmon/ awmi hawmi h
wifwifav; &yhaom oPèav;onf &kwf&uacgifaruf
vUavon/reazmaeaom tvifa&miwGf Nzla&myDaogkwf
aeaom rsuEhav;uUawlaomt cg rNrfcsfonf vwvW\
vuarmif uUwtm;qyuUvU&if atmfUubon/

[[rr xm;N-ki]]

rN drcsf, wpbouM xNriufu ark &awmhrnf [kvf
 acy/ arle hrnf r [kwawmacy/ a&wGfxb &kwv&uf clecsoh;
 aom rrxm;N Nrsufu rnf eu&shvsm;aom qlyifsm;u
 , rfcgNyD zhtlyvuaomaumi h &dycebmawvu&on/rN drcsf
 csrf\ rsufhrsm; Nyma0oh;onES h wptsefvnf,]0lef}celhrnf
 [DohDu xGufay:vmonf/

$$\left\{ \left(\text{clefson;w, f a\&w0f,x} \right) \text{clefson;w, f vmluyg00 tlu, f} \right. \\ \left. \text{luyg00} \right\}$$

vwvwvof rffcfu *&rpufbf ab;of
tm;uealy;of;on/ tolefatmf[pf;on/

$\{w, \}$

em; rsm; xlvmonum; xwGfrrxm; N\Ntohv; uHwH
vulus, mUEShMum; a, mibaero; onf/ a&wGfab; wGfOHf,
theluaomorsm; uH ai; plun& if rN d fcrf\ vuHz0g; rsm;
onfwznf, znf at; puHmonf/ Elwcrfav; rsm; onfwqwf
qwf wlef, ifvmavonf/ xlaemuf rsu&nfwppuf rusbJ
xwvvef alMuupm & ubaervonf/

[illegible]

]]vl, kwrm? urfuleatmif, kwrmwlv, kwrm? rsuEñxm;
 uvaymifvum? olwlpwem olwtustay;lyd aomuygap
 awm? xm;Nñi haovhaomuygapawm}}

]]rituvl t&rfalymaew, ? xm;Nñi haowm olwlaumi h
 [kwtsi rs [kwrfayghu}}

]] [kwfvmrS rD&xm;puMuD Nñbvl odyf [kwf [kw? odyf
 [kwf [kwel Nñao;w, }}

rñ rfcrtionf ola&wC &ñ Eñ;elyefueav;uñi;plumunh
 aerbnf/ Olvñhaom rvñzwuav;rm;Mum;xD, frrxm;
 Nñi Nñla&mazmlawmaom rsuEñav;uñi lytsnf ay:csnf Nñif
 a, mihaeonf/

nurñ rfcrtcrsm wphvñaumifpñ tyfaysmclay/acsmuf
 acsmuctsm;csn;ES lwef, ihaeolziñ azazu plvñ rñaq; [kac:aom
 aq;av;wplym;wñhaomtcgrs tyfaysmfon;clbnf/ elufty&m
 xaomtcg azazEñes Nñzpfonf/ tzm;aogav; Oifvmum tm;

aysmae[e&om rñ drcsf, uñ ' ðwpael ausmifrwuES f[k qñ
avonf/

]]olwñt Nypfui f& i f bmuðö q&mbuðqd vmmUwvmv?bmvm
vlyUwvmv}}

]]' guawmh aumi fav; tavmif, uñ q&mbuðuc&r, f[kwf
vm; uñ ywbou&m ywboufaumi f, vmvmaygñ

rñ drcsf, onf Eñ; Eñyñ uñ wplustucsf, rwaomuf uñ
onf/ tñfa&wñf Oðwifa&wñom; tz a&muðaeavonf/ tñfð
em; csif, ðzpfñ ouñfaomvñf, a' guñvmñ d; ðtmi ES h Oðfa&wñf
wñonf wpððtñfuñwpðð toñ; tvñ? tvñftywñ oñf&ñ
May/ , aelrS xñxññcm; ñcm; a&muñvmaom {ññonEððuñ
a': tñonf tñfaemuañ; ðaelyð qñawmif, arwñyñaelciñ, ðzpañ
onf/

rñ drcsf, onEñ; eñyñ, ueñv; uñtsuñ wñwñwñqñwñqñwñ
xñuñmonf/ xñrifpm; cef, t0 cef, qðtuñ ðaelyð {ññcef, qð
oñ uñyñuññvñuññvñonf/ roñom rsuñarñiñ uñkwñxm; aom
azazrsuñeñuñab; wñuññriñae&onf/ Oðfa&wñf ES fuñD Pöwñonf
um; xñrifpm; cef, buñuñ aemuañsmcñ f, xm; oñziñ olwñrsuñeñ
uññriñ&ay/ olwñEððpñvñ uñ fuñfa&ñuñeñ, um pum; uñcyñ
wñwññalymaem uññziñ bmañymaem onfuñ rñ drcsf, rñum; &ay/

raelnwlefu appyr*lvmtcrfitem; rnfubll Nydpðoñ;
 oentyifrrñ rfcscr, aumifpñ rrsvrðawmby/ tm;ulefatmf[pf
 aeaom vwlvw\toðMumi h vltrsm;&kw&kwfoblpfuleMu
 onf/ wðOñ fBuðonfvnf, qurwðEñ Muawmh {nfy&ðvbwf
 rsm;onf pm;yðy:wñ Nyifxm;aom pm;aomuizg &mrsm;uñ pðvfr
 Oi pm;Eñ fbl a&wñ fxs rñfuav;uñbm oðsi pðvf NyifNycMu
 onf/ vwlvwES h rñ rfcscr,vnf xylyð rqrñMuawmby/ ol
 wñb, ftcðf b, lvlyebñ;oent? rñ rfcscr, vñOroðy/wñuf
 eññb;wñ fuy&if rñfarmovñzpaëaom rñ rfcscr,uñm; Oð
 av;xñ vmac:avonf/

]]q&mhtaeel 'ðvmutuav;uñ roðsi ð, mi ðaqmi ðevñuf
 zñ tyeñrBuðygbñ q&m&, ð}

]]r [kwðo;ygbñ Oðwi ð&ð? vlvpð, muñ aow, fqñif
 bmaMumi h ao&v? owðo&i fv/ bmaMumi h owðo&ov?ol
 rñ e*ñwlefu bma&m*gaw&ðv? aemuñqñ raoci fopm;oñ;
 wm ylykwelleyym;vm;? rñel[ifcg;vm;qñvmu tp tao;pðvppf
 aq;zñu uñfawmfvñ wmOeDwñm;yg? awñ&if awñorñuñ Nrif
 &iñri fbrñuñ rsvwrfwi&rñygy? roðsi ð, mi ðaqmi Nyð xðfðf
 xm;zñuawmh uñ fitvlyf uñ fwmOefuñ rav;pm;&m? rñño&m
 a&muñrñaygñ}

]]tcsi fcsifyl q&m&, ? 'ðvmutawmh uñnyg? q&muñv/
 uñfawmfvñu uññ Eðaxmi fNyebay;ygnr, ð}

]]ci fAm}}

]]q&mwpā, mufxJ rNyD&iVJ ohrsm;awGtwGufyg aNymyg
q&m? urefawmfwl ay;zHDefrav;ygbt}}

a' gufwmlf r;fātmi fbnf ae&mrS qwcel xvlfubnf/ ol
rsuEñonf eNrefNyD? a' goa&mi f, Subefaeavon/rNf rfcstf
onf cef,qDum;rSacsmi fMunf e&i f rS&kwcel aemuqkwfvlurd
avonf/azaz a' goxGubonfuNri &cvSbzihvefobn;onf/

]]Orfentfygw, f ODa&twi? yxr urefawm<vlyellvmDef
uHapmum;w, ? ' kvd urefawm< opmulygapmum;w, ? ai G
ay;&i f &w, fqWvH vpm;rStxHn urefawmfrygygbt? urefawmh
tHfuav; pkwtsi pkwr, ? urefawmum;uav; pkwtsi pkwr, ?
tHr&um;r&VJ urefawmf wellaer, ? altusi favGnur, ? [i f
aumi f rpm;&&iVJ xri fMurfcl qm;NzL;NyD pm;r, ? roet&S fwh
aiGul t&i fwe fuvl vufrcib/ tckv vufrcib/ aemiVJ
vufcHn r [kwfygbt}}

cef,qDav;uH vtwcsum aemuqkwfvlufobzih rNf rfcstf
onf zciNzpbNrsufuH aumi fphrNriVlu&ay/ ollaomf
wpfvlcsi f Nywlywfom;om; aNymvluomtolulum; obluG
uGum;vlu&avonf/

]]' grS' Hlazaz}}

rN drcrfoni vubduav;ul upfuplygatmif qly&if
 auseyftm;&pñ aNymvurbon/ b0taLumi,frefawmh rN drcrf
 a&vnþñ rody/ rrxm;Nñf owaoon? rrxm;Nñf \ t
 avmitaq;&ñ&muþñ;Nyð? tavmitu azaz cþwvppþwvpf
 clu zhuG fxm;&eaNymon/ azazuhiay;Nyð vmbxlon/
 azazvurc[hom taLumifulum; rN drcrf Nñf Nyð em;vni
 vubon/ rN drcrf,wlon qif&brsm; r[kwomvnt, crrf
 omorsm;um; r[kwuay/qeaps? qaps? om;aps? ig;aps,wuf
 oruivnt, trvUEbrsm; r[kway/ Epaxmif[hom ai G
 onf rN drcrf,tñiwGf rsm;væcon/ olaomvnt, xhiu
 azazu vurc[LuomaLumi h rN drcrfoni Epaxmitm;&
 Nzprðvon/ rw&m;aomaið roet&S faom ai G brui rnf
 onftcgr0 vurc[hom azazhtwuf *IPf, bonf[kvnt, ar
 aru aNymztavon/ araronf pñem;uyr0w&aomñ m;vnt?
 um;aumifaumif rpð&aomñ m;vnt pñvrcrfompñ a&mi&pñ
 ES houu txiu av;pm;*IPf, lavon/ rw&m;aomai G
 ulr&, Nifttwuf *IPf, Drfomwwaom pñw'mwfulvnt, rd
 N drcrf,tm; aumifpñ taray;lavon/

]]olwlawGbmvmvlyfvmvJazaz}}

{nbnfrsm; Nyefon;aomt cgrS rN drcrfoni {nñet,xbl
 Oifvmclon/ azazab;wuf Oix&if tavmwBuðar;vurð
 avon/

a' gufwml rfa tmi bnforði , Nychav; u wifwi fqlf
u fvlubn/ xlaemurScyNyNyKav; aNymavon/

]]orð Bum;om;yf [kwfm;? cefqMum;uae acsmi fMunbae
wm azaz awvUufom;y}}

]] [ifazazu vlorMunfw cPav;yg}}

r rfcrt onf &Sufu&SufuefNzpfob;on/ olwplyg;pum;
aNymaeonf vlyu faeonfsm;u rnbontcgrQ acsmi faNmi f
em;axmi fci f? Mun&Nci frNyKvly&efzci fu qHrwwbaomaMumi h
Nzpfon/r rfcrt onf acsmi f em;axmi &ef r&n&G cbaomvnt
acsmi fNyð em;axmi b vNzpfob;cavon/

]]rrxm;Nr f wu, baob;Nyayg}}

]]' bvmuf tNriðu cletswm aowmayg}}

]]orð Nri fU&w, }}

]]pOf;pm;raeygeU orð&, }}

]]t' g u f u f u owaowmaygaemf azaz}}

]]' gayg}}

]]bmNzpfv owaowmv[i? rrxm;Nr f orðuNymzt
w, ? p v f n p f w, fw raysm b o f w aocsi fw, fw p v f n p f v
aowmv m;}}

orNzpfornifrcsfu rMumcPalmawwfaomvnt xm;
Nnf[lonhret,uav;uila'guwvmNifratmifaumi,fpyi frNriZt
ay/ Nzwfom;Nzwvm qzt, Muzt,MurnNzpfomvnt, owt xm;
rcay/ , clawmh xret,uav;onf wpuh M at;puawmih
wifp6ES h &ic6piay:raelyd oluNifNifoufouapmi fvsuf
&6cslyd

]]oWU bmlZpVU azazuUyUfqUay;wmvJ[i}}

]]xm;Nkfrn u| De&e&if azazu rotsiã, miãqmiãe
v|ufgw| ralmv|ufgelw| olw|emrnfysurfãalumufew, }

]]u Def rrxm;Nf f f f Def & New, f [kwfvm;azaz}}

[illegible]

]azazrSrMun&ao;bl orD&, ? b, fNymEh DDr6iv? ' gay
r, h ref,uav;owfaoo6h;wm ' gaMumi fit rsm;BuDhzpEh fvmayh?
awm0Lzplzpf ?r0Lzplzpf qif&blzplzpf? cstrf,om0Lzplzpf? y
nm&Lzplzpf? ynmrLzplzpf? vlqLwmr\$[m t&Sueh vlvly&wm
r[kwfvw; orD&, }

a'guvwmi d'fatmionf ordi, Nqlyi aysmaysm xaxx
av;rm;u d'zupm;v ufyd aysmaysm i'pbaNymon/ r d'fcsrf\ e
z'u d'vu d'g;wi ufyd prfMunvubon/ tzsm;ao t&e aMumi h
rsu vHav;rm; e ufyd tom;rm;aEgaeao;on/

]]orð av&{q}ðceav;O{;csi fw, fazaz}}

]]roth; ygelld orld, feulzerst;]]

rN rfcrrfoni tdy&may:wG f N rN rhav;vSe&p&avon/
tweil , i crrfprrhprrhzpaeaomvnf ezlNyiwG f acRphaeon/
rrxm;rN rftaMumifuU av&tqoU talY;oG;NyD alymlycsi ao;
aomvnf ae&mrs rvlycsi atmiyiif ErtErt [luf[luuav;
Nzphaevonf

qelykwyefuefuluH&if a':t0iVmonftxdriHdfcsrf
onf NciaxmirH NINlav;ubm awa0;ai;plyD Munberd
avonf

[illegible]

]]tBUD&S fom;appyfG tthazmfav; ouho
aymy\AemuufG rSilyav;wptb}}

owifpmxlvG fpmvHrnfBUDrm;onf xifaeonf/ a':td
onfowifpm wphpmiNyDwphpmifqG &if us, favmi phzwf
aeonf/

]]owhool tthazmfav;wGf uH Defohv&hehcfwH' grS
usyfvH q&mBUDawmh &&DiDizG tsvUfvm? olvHtusi h kvf
wmay:ua&m r[kvfvm;? t&SufuHua&m rSvha&m}}

]]' uH Def oluH DefygvH b, fvHkyf aNymEH fvHwHr, ftd
&H? ol[mol ' NyifvleHtpfvm&m rltzpfH fbtvm;}}

]]vmacso;w, f ukt&, ? olvHlrqH &if q&mBUDuHbm
vH aiay;NyD yvfrv? raelu olvHvmvm ai&vmay;vmawmh
o&Hvm;? usyufNiHtcrfav;u aNymNyw, ? aumifav; uH f
Oe&HewmuH zG r aNymygeHwhai Epaxmifay;ygr, fvH aNymw, f
whu}}

a':tu a'gbu armBuDalyaomtcg Oðxtonf Nifusom;
avonf/ Oð&twi w om;tzulouu wlvntf oðyDarwā
&ðsonfawmh r[kway/ olaomvntf a, muEm;csi fNzpf umqð
umqð umuG æerNcifNzponf/

]]a[m'bwifpmu yhuifw, ft&Sul touelvbom;
oluav;w}}

a':tonf apmapmpðptNyxuyl &orðwifpmrsm;u
orðus0, lavonf/ t*lvypmrsm; urfusipbwvðif t*f
vðwifpmuylg &atmi0, f, InNzponf/

]]usyfawmh xm;Nif owaooom;ylucsu;w, lawmā tɣf
cefxrō wlvwlvuav; Butqes? tɣaq;aomuq&if olv
'lvmuif t&Sulrō r[kwib? r*lv m, æewlef vðwlef clv
vlylvawmh Svbolefw zhr& zhr& , kvrmoray:ulefwm}}

]]awmprfyguom? orsm;upö uð lupölylv olvawG kvf
rmrm? rrmrm rifel bmqðlv}}

]]tvawmf b, lvNymvluvwvlawmvla, muEm;awG kvf
rmor0 raumifor0 usyfw refrom;awel qðfwmaygh usyf
alymaewm xm;Nif elOPüyi&ifxm;ae&ayr, hwu, wu, f
awmhrefrela, muEm;tallumi fawmh oðlv m;}}

]]tvNym&Bu rifu refrela, muEm;tallumif pmvvr
wiDrōrōlv m;}}

]]usylul roa&me]] usylcepfweylwvw, ? bmlzpfv] 'g
 ayr, ha, mu[m;awfaumi faMumi fo&rsu b[at tmi rS ovm
 r[kwbl? b[at upp[at tmi rS ovm r[kwbl? b0e]] & if vm&& if
 ovm y}}

]]at;yg? rif b0e]] & if Ny]] ovm&wh a, mu[m;wpa, muf
 aMumi lavmh tm;v]]ut xirao; yge]]}

O]]xtu cyrmrmaNymavon/ a':t]]onf & kwv&uf w]]v
 q]]v]]onf/ O]]xtu]] awa]]wa]]a]]Mun]] & if rsu]]&n]]rsm;p]]r]]D]
 vmonf/ O]]xt]]onf a':t]]u]]E]]aygu]]u]]um a]]ymv]]u]]lci]]f]]zpf
 onf/ o]]w]]E]]p]]D]]onf i, t]]sp]]rsm; r[kw]]M]]ay/ O]]xt]]w]]G]]fi, & D
 pm; & r]]&]]ro]]d]]om]]v]]nf a':t]]w]]G]]r]]w]]p]]c]]e]]u tou]]w]]r]]c]]p]]c]]&
 z]]aom i, & n]]fpm;&]]c]]onf/ t]]c]]sp]]ft]]a]]Mumi bmr]]em;rvn]]ao;
 aom r]]t]]i, fi, r]]vn]]r]]0, fu]]l]]tr]]st]]v]]h]]z]]m;Ny]] t]]c]]sp]]e, f
 y, f]]xb]] olu]]Z]]w]]t]]wi]] q]]c]]s]]h]]vonf/ r]]t]]onf c]]p]]&]]r]]n]]t
 a&; ow]]a]]w]]G]]ren]]f]]ar]]c]]&]]&]]onf/ o]]aom obonf r]]t]]x]]h]]S]]c]]p]]f
 ygonf[aom ta]]z]]xuf r]]t]]d]]ao]]t]]om;u]]bm y]]h]]ru]]arm
 a]]Mumi fu]]l]] ovm&aom t]]c]]e]]u r]]t]]onf Ny]]if]]Ny]]p]]n w]]e]]v]]y]]c]]&]]av
 onf/ r]]t]]c]]p]]f]]ou]]t]]xi]]Bu]]p]]w]]ES]]h]]r]]z]]p]]E]]f]]y]]gbt? i]]gh]]u]]h]]usm&
 & M]]u]]t, for]]st r[kw]]y]]gbt? tay]]sm]]u]]N]]vm r[kw]]y]]gbt} [kw]]h]]h
 yw]]aw]]G]]Ny]] p]]w]]u]]h]]z]]c]]&]]onf/

c]]p]]f]]or]]su]]E]]n]]om w]]p]]ur]]m]]c]]xi]]c]]&]]onf/ o]]aom x]]w]]p]]r]]suf
 e]]n w]]p]]ur]]m]]c]]u r]]M]]u]]i]]e]]maom t]]cg? r]]n]]f]]w]]maom t]]cg r]]t]]onf ol

tarroðtmif tñomxðinyð iñqñ&onññvñf rñumcP
 yiñ wñpñouñwñfa, muñm;wñpñ, muñwññf\ terñuñbm chñ l
 vññompñwññMumiñhayguñwñezñ rñxñtygñbtñ [kñBñuñwññwñnyð onñfchñ
 &ñonñf rññifñrñqññrñBñuñ emruñseññzñpññomñtcñgñwññfñm; orñðrñ
 tñuññ tññaxñmiñcsay;&efñpñðñ0ññawñmñonñf rñtñbññf rñsuñuñvññ qefñ
 ymñEññholcñpñoltñm; awññæñus tññuñavñ;wññcñseññnyð wñññyiñ&avñ
 onñf

]]taru añymw, ftuññ tñññ cñpññbñ&ñiñvññ rñbm;zom;yñyð
 vñmawñmiñf&ñfñygapwññ 'grññ [kwñ&ñiñvññ arar pñññwñmemcññygwñññ odñ
 vñm;}}

]]tuññ tazñBñuñ yipñiñ, &awñmñr, ñtññññawññññawññwñmñOefñ
 &ñño;w, ñtññññr, lñññrñzñpññao;btñ}}

]] [iñ}}

rñtñwñpññuññ ñvññ vñyppññ'mwññ ñzñwñññ;ovññ usñññwñuñññ;
 avonñf Mumiñ;vññuñ&aom pum;uññyññf r, kñsiññay/ rñrdñtm;uññ&
 aom tñxiññuññ&aom cñpññbñññf rññuññr&ru vññññzñm;ñnyð auñsmñ
 &ññbññuññññzñpññMumiñf tñxiññfñ&ñ; oññññzñpññomñññññf r, kññññfñ
 atñmiññzñpññæonñf

]]'ñvññqññ 'ñvññqññ taray;pm;wñññuñññ tñññññuññ&ñññvñm; tñuññ
 tñuññpññññwññññw, ñyññ? tñuñññ tñuñññ, &ññf taray;pm;wñññuñññ
 tñññ &awñmññññaygñ}}

]], ayghuG' dvmufvifvtsi ae&iv], aygh

cpc&aomobnf rtdulat;pupmUn&if cyMurfMurf
aMymavon/ rtdtem;wGfrBu&ypcsoh;ovhcbm;vlu&onf
rtwGfuHuG &m r&hcsly

]]tutazBuD 'del ' &ufyipif, r, qWm t&ifuwnf
u oMym;y/ tuu n&wGnrawvltcr&vmwm r[kwf
ygbt/ t&ifuwnfu &hMwmyg/ 'dvmOeaw&v refr, M
rlzpaO;btq&if tuu[mtuulat;at;aeYgvm;? tubmv
zsuqpc&wmv][i? tbOu yefaumif tnefustzpatmif
wricstchwvm;? t[m wprsuenu Eprsuenu ralyimifcsi fbt
tuu vwp&u, muf terfc&NdrSaemuivpa, muf erfwmu
rctsi fbt? tuu tuttrst tel fusi t&ayr, h t&emurqkwf
el fbt? aumifaumifqhq i ghNyqNyD Buwfrwontcelyg
w, / t&raumifayr, h wpa&lawmh aumifvmed ar&vif t&rd
ao;w, ? t&lawmh oyglyd taumifyaecgrs t&xi&awmhvm
aygh bmylzpa&ae wpa&lawmh u ft u ft rfe aysmaysm&Tf
&Tf MuiMufemem aeel&aumif&v avxh&aqmuctwh wuf
t&rav;vJNyhob;Nyaygh

]]' &u&aumifwh t&rf Nzpcsi Nzpr&aygh

ou cyat;at; aNymavon/ rtbnf olu taotcm
 plplun&if emunfOrtenfpwrm;vWuvmom/cspom
 olurlef&aomtcg &ixwGfp&emusi lum yavmi vbnf

]t&U b0u zsuq? t&U tys&nuzsuqDyD 'pum;rst
 aNymvXGao;wyg;pyf[m awmfawmtNop&maumifw, furef
 r b0ysupDcyav/ &sfzsuqDv ysupDcyD [kwvm;? ulef
 b0 roel&sfawmbt? ti;av wu, fv talctae t&y&yf
 aMumi h &sftraxmiNyNzpcDyD ordav;rm;&c&i fawmh ulev
 rNzpatmif &sfv vpm;rstu a&ni E z o&oi E fatmi fawmh
 oicetpm&om;wmayg/ &sfbrpus&iv/ &sfv vpm;ell rawDyg
 apell/ ulevvlpw' l u'rcDyg&apellv qawmifvuygw, }

rtbnf rsu&nfrm; usrvmatmixef&ifrs qqqeifeih
 aNymvurbon/ oa&mbovNyKaeaom oltyk un&if &ixJ
 wGfwifusyD emusi aeavon/ yg;pyluom tuordus&if
 t&v rcpm;&ygapell[k aNymvuaomvnt wu, fvu, fawmh
 oES lywbubrQ olaqpOrst quf tulev olv vpm;rstES h
 om Mulapcsi bon/ wplu faumif qefv&faomobnf xltcg
 rs u fcsifpmv&m; \ t"dyj, fu a&a&rQ em;vnell rnzpf
 on/ rtbnf acsmufurfyg;BuDxb xusom;ovwlef, if
 acsmutcm;p&ES h tcs&aygifrsm;p&u lausmv&c&avon/ O&x
 u taumi fplzG aNymD MunNzlcG fvwaomaMumi h tm;u tm;
 xm; , c&aomfi m;vnt olcrsm NypfBuDwpck u&v&xm;ol

vll pvlxwGfroeroetNzpa&&non/xlaMumi hvnta, muEm;
[brlortfusNrefwDaerNci f Nzpbnt/

]]uRef vlvll fuNymaewmrSr [kwllb}}

]]' gayghuGvlqll&bvll vluumifv&vmayghr, ft&ll? tulef
vluortfusNlyD qae vll Nzprvm;}}

]]tll' guawmh vluumifu ententav;&vllm? vlqllu rsm;
aewmuN? qhNly}}

a':tbnf pduvmaomrsu&nfrsm;uNl tusvluarmi fES h
okvluN&if ravonNbl uNymavon/ touav;q, faumfrS
obpNfNlyD qpyrsm;yiNzlpNlyNzpaomlvnt i, tspa [mit t
taMumi f uNwGrvll f&ixwGfemNunhaMuNvmmwvavon/

]]r [kwao;ygbl rt&, ? vluNl vlvlyl MunprfygOpuN?
vluumif&bvll vlqllv&v, ? vln&bvll vlawm&v, ? vl
, kwfrn&bvll olawmfaumifvll &lygw, fuN? a, muEm; rNfr r
[kwlygbl? vlqllvm twlvcsnfy? tpm;pm;&vmaygh}}

]]' gayr, ha, muEm;awlu ententulylyD , kwfrmw, fav?
Avtm;uNell tel fusi w, ? taoGtom;uNbm wezlxm;wm?
uRefwll rNf rom;awluawmh arwNwN? opNwNtM uifemv&m;
wN? u&Pmwllawell b0tNfuav;aqmuNzll pvlutwlef&ao;
w, ? vl, kwfrmawlu rvG fygutuaelyD wPfvuNuf uNl f
Oifvmvm}}

]]awmlygawmh rt&, f awmlygawmh igwll a, muhm;avv&
 aumifbtyl xm;ygawmh xyfi haeysel? rsu&nfbkvygawmhuh
 awmMum rll rfcstfay; Nri bth;vll ar;aeOOr, }}

]]rll rfcstfuyll aNymly&OOr, f vl, kvrmavvGtaMumi f? tJ D
 vllumi rslawvlla0;a0;u a&hizlltaMumi f}}

a':tbnf owifpmrsm;ull welfz, fum rsu&nfbkvvlluf
 Nyeonf/ olwllpOOpum;aumifaeaomaMumi h wylylylqae
 aomxrittulyifowllxm;rd awmlygao;onf/ tcsellv;
 &bnf/ 'xufententyllumoth;ygua xritrsm; xrelzpbth;
 rnlzpbth/ a, murES bllblllav;arllum rDzly:rsurefu
 welfcvll&onf/ xrit&nf twell, f ypbth;aomaMumi h'mvll
 blxrlSa&aE&tenfi, f avmifxnlvllbnf/ a':tbnf Zvll
 oefboellav;clum xrit&nfi Dxnbnf/ OOrxllES h rll rfcstfwill
 om;tz\ tufDsm;ullaumwif&ellzpbth/

]]rll rfcstfay; 'Delaumifrswuell fylvrm; robl}}

]]aumifrav;u vellzsm; zsm;oth;wm? olla&llwif clcsoth;
 wm awllawmhuvay;ylth t&rllvellbth;wmayg}}

]]xm;Nll &, f uqlvllwll}}

a':tbnf cyhntfnnfay;aNymvllbnf/ull tcsifpmpdvl
 ES h &ixllwllf emaeonf/ vllb0onf &clvbnfrll awm&llve&ll
 qil&llua&mu&llES h b0ull rpeflvllw&ay/ b0ull cifrlwll f

wmaom b0wP[bnf BuDrn;v&con/ xm;NftaeS h
 b0uquvuyd &iq&ef tiftm;r&awmaomaMumikom
 u u u tqp&ibn;Nci;NzpaMumifu a':tem;vnf o
 abmayguavon/ a':t u fwyif xm;Nftavmuib0rqhch
 aomNm;vnf &t&trufuft& fu owao&epwut&cho;
 onf r[kwygavm/ ao&avmuatmif owi&omaMumikom
 O0x1ES h taMumifygc&Ncif Nzpbon/

]]a':a':tdNi dfcsrf xri fpm;&r6vm;}}

]]r&fprf tzsm;&6vm;}}

rNi dfcsrfonf tyreptin;ES h rDzkDiivmon/ ty&mrS
 tx rsuESiropbl atmuqifvmlcifNzpf[ewlon/ n0wf
 tustNymES h tNzLtpifusm;av;uyifvM\$ fvmchcs/

]]u u awmh at;aeNyD tzsm;uso6n;ygNyD Ni dfcsrf&U? q&m
 BuDuhr;av? Ni dfcsrf twuf a':a':tMuubom;NyKvfaMumav;
 vlyxm;w, }}

a&ekqDzHs rDZmuu xri ftESaepOr avOnesxm;vuf
 onfNymNymvhaom rDnefav;rsn;onf xri ftatmuibufwGf
 vly&6n;aeMuavon/ rNi dfcsrfonf a':tab;wGf ikwfwkf
 av;x&i f rDneNymNymav;rsn;uiai;Munaeon/

]]Ni dfcsrf ' aeU ausmifwu&r6vm;}}

]]wucsiw, f ttrfysifw, ? raelwlefuvl c0 pmay;zlarh
 oñ;w, ? c0 rwi&ifysufwlp&ifxñ rSwf, ? azazuawmh
 'wvpaell rwuefDwñ tem;, Dwñ}}

]]Ni rfcrrfua&m? aeaumifvñvm;}}

]]aumifygNyD a' :a' :t&D}}

]]nwñ ã&m? tdyfaysm&ñvm;}}

]]tapmyñ f uawmh tdyfoñ;ã&m? wpa&;Eñawmh rrxm;Nñ fuñ
 ow&aew, /Ni rfcrrf azazuEñawmh azazu Ni rfcrrf tdyfaysm
 oñ;wñt xd ab;rñxñ ã&w, / aemufwpcg Ni rfcrrf Eñawmh
 azaz tdyfaysmaelyD Ni rfcrrfav azazuEñ&rñ oem;wmeñ wñvf
 wñvuav; &&ñvlyfaewm Nyftdyfaysmfoñ;ã&m}}

&&ñvlyñcifonf araray;ñom enfaumifav;Nzpfon/
 r tdyfrD a&mufvm&m&m pOfpm;Ncifxuf xñbubf OibufuñSwf
 um pñvftm&ññ tou&&mwñ f Oipm;xm;NcifNzpfonf/w&m;rSwf
 NcifNzpaomfvñf rñ rfcrrfu &&ñvlyñcif [kvG fvG ãc:av
 onf/ a0'emañumiñ tdy&mwñftdyfae&aom tcsñursm;onñt
 wñfararonfyufvuf taexm;Eñyif xñbubf Oibuf rSwñ
 onf/ ararvlyforñ twñññom rñ rfcrrfonfvñf tdy&ifrs
 w&m;rSwñom tusiñaumifuav;uñ tarquñ&&ñonf/ yñ
 vññompñvñvññoxñcñyñ &onf [k rñymEññomfvñfwnf

```

    ]trBDSom; applyG ttrazm;owh [ if rr
xm;Nftaumi{vm;}}

```

rnfr[kwacs/ aseyvrh
rnfr[kwacs/

```
]]' DrS yBumi fwm owaool ttrazm rav;wOf uB Def
oHv &Belti fwhrswua&modvm;}}
```

a':tu aueyftm;&pbaNymon/ rti drcrfoni atmu
wGfazmNyxm;aomowifutl quirzwEil fao;bl Nzla&mazsmlawmh
aomrrxm;Nrli NrsuEhuil Nrifa, mihaerdvonf/ oltaMumif
om owif,pmxJwGfygvmaMumifodvGfrrxm;Nrli frnubdE&S
rnent, p0f,pm;aerdvonf/

[illegible]

]]rrxm;Nkifaonyav av&t&U}}

]]at;}}

]]Nif,csrf,vJzm;a&m}}

]]at;}}

]]tcxuxdausmifrwu&ao;bt;}}

]]at;}}

av&t;onfca&yiBuDuH&if,alcqif,xHaeonf/ai;aMumif
aMumifrsuivHrsm;EShrNif,csrf,uHaw&Op&Mun&eaao;onf/xH
aemufca&&Gfsm;Mum;xHs uGufsm;av; Nri&e&aom aumif
uifymuHarmMunivufonf/rsuHawmiyiHcwHblacgif,uHrmf
um Nifbou&eaom av&t;onf ausmu&lyBuDwp&lyESh wae
avonf/rNif,csrf,onfzeyuav;uHrwum zicxHfufonf
rkwiqdwusi pG fxlvySpEShav&t;uMun&if,rsup&lyvmonf
av&t;\ e*Hlyonf b, fveonfrod qlyiwHwhsylyD rkwi

qWElwcrfarTrsm;uH alymipiatmif &wvLurnfqygu av&t
uHrN dfcsrfyif &kwv&urSwrtnf r [kway/

]]rrxm;NrH f a&wG f xJ clecsoH;vm}}

]]ig ig awGom;y}}

]] [ifwu, }}]

rN dfcsrfonf r, EH bvd rsuVhav;NyL;oH;on/rrxm;
NrH N rsuefNlazsmazsmuHrN dfcsrfES h vwwvwmru av&t
yg awGVu&onfq tHboH;on/

]]ig awGw, }}

av&t u wleft uHcomt oHuDES h xyaNymon/OHa&twi fvd
NkwGf {nHcNyfsm;vlywH f, av&tonf NcbyraelyD arbi &dytUm
ai;armNyD Munhav&onfuHrN dfcsrf ow&oH;on/

]]av&tuvJ apmapmuawG&if qGxm;ygvm;}}

]]xm;NrH fu i ghurvmellwhoH; oH;wH}}

av&tonHumi f u i NymuH armMunha&mrS &kwv&uHacgi f
iHvubn/ xHnemuf aNrom;nHnH plNyD MunberNyebv
on/ rsuHwmi f wzswZswcWv uHcomt cg olrsuVHtHfxJ
rSru&nrfsm; pDusvmavon/ MurfwrtNLa&maom yg;Nyifay:
oH vHqifvmaom rsu&nrfsm;uMunum rN dfcsrfvnt iH
csifvmon/

t em;wG &omoptu f acsmu uav;wptclau mu f, l u f
 NyD alrBuDay:wG f [lcpfonlcpf a&fu lcpaerbn/ av&t u l
 Mm&shquMunbaevG f r l rfcrt onf i l r t n f l z p f on/

]]rrxm;Nr l f bmv l a&wG f xJ clefswmv l av&t o d v m;}}

]]ro}}

]]uDPöqwhv l u m i f o d v m; av&t& l uDPöqwhv l u r r
 xm;Nr l f u l zsuqdw, l w l aemuNyD o a X;orDe l ap py l w, l av?
 rrxm;Nr l f r l u l De&baev l o w l a o w m v l}}

t a&m i f t q i f u i f r l o m av&t \ r s u f l r s m;on&kw l w&u f
 r e f l f o b;avon/ n l v a o m r s u E f onf r m a u s m o b;oa, m i f
 & b n f

]]a' :a' :t u N l r f c r f u l t u l e f a l y m l y w, f o d v m;? uDPö
 v l, k w r m w l ' l v l r s t a 0;a 0;a&h i f y g w l v r f r b a w l & i f a w m i f
 p u m;r a l y m e l l a w m w l N y l r l y e l l w l N l r f c r f a w m h r a c:a w m l o t / r r
 N r w e l l o b e l l , & i f a w m i f r a c:a w m l o t? t l l v l u u l o y l r e f w m y?
 o b m r r x m;Nr l f u l b m r s v l y& i f r r x m;Nr l f a o r b r [k w l o t
 a e m f a v&t}}

a' :t \ uDPö l e f a&w&m;u l t w G l e m x m;&a o m r l r f c r f
 onf av&t u l t&i f t w l f a z m u b o n t s a e o n/ w p t c l w p t c g
 u b 0 e m c l a o m a' :t o n f o l c p o o l u b l y i f r e f u a v;w l \
 b 0 u l y e f a u m i f t n e f c l z s u q d a o m uDPö v l v p m;r s m;u l

rlf;wDemMunfaompd'f'mwfrsm;uH rN df;csrf\acgifxbwvprfh
prfh&ubGf;xm;chvonf/

rN df;csrfonf tem;ola&muivmaom a[laumiBuDuH
vsf;zuivubonf/ tarJnhfrsm;ulyGwoyay;&if wpzuicluH
vsfaromunberbnf/ yef;csfrsm;Mum;xwGf vshywyD yef;ct
aeaom rrxm;Nrfi uH awGxiNria, mifrbvH &avonf/ Jrr
xm;Nrfi } [kt onrS lumac:vluivGf csmcel vshMunhyD ESf;qD
yef;rsn; vmNyD ay;avODrnfvm; [kxihaerdo;onf/

rN df;csrfonf tweMumattmif ai;armNrfboubaelyDrS ol
vuivuvonESh ubeaom a[laumiBuDuHwef;xwvubonf/
olvonESHvsuivwifom che&vGf a[laumfBuDonf rsuEShESh
qlyifulyg rusef vsuivwfonlaumiBuDzponf/ vu? alC
rsm;uHvsuivGf rN df;csrfonf;clonf/ rsuehuH aEGaw;awG
pdpd/onBuDES hvsuivGf lum; rN df;csrf tvefc&cuonf/ pdwf
w&wwfonf/

]av&t b, bG;rvHv}}]

NrfNrfbouboxH ae&mrSav&tonf lzkef;cel xvubonf
xhemuf wpupluxubG;vubonfrN rN df;csrfvsfar;onf
ulyifMum; [efr&acs/

rN df;csrfonf ca&yig&wGf wpDdwnt usechvonf/
av&t\ aemuibvubG;&ef pdvutradomvnt pum;aumif

aumi,falymí r&onh av&t;ES h&erníu ysi f&onzi h v&uroñ;
Nzpfacs/ aNrom;nñh&y:wG fom wkwuav;ES h [Ncpf onNzpf
quf&Da&Ncp&e&p&onf/ rrxm;Nñ N trñfu v&u&Oñ f&Oñ f
av;ES ha&v&u&onf/ rrxm;Nñ N&i&u&h&A&u&u&u&m pp&aq;
c&aomazazoni rñb&cpm;&avrñent [k quf p0f,pm;aerd
onf/]' W&t&avmif,r&awGc&E&aygif rsm;v&yg&lyD 'gayr, h' Wvpf
cgawmh u& b&r&av; o&yci&w&bl aemu&lyD b0u& &i&r&q& &J
v&e&f,v& t&H&ay;oñ;&w&h o&u&b0u& o&e&awmh p&w&x&r&ñ wpr&st
Budy? p&w&raumi,f,b&t,Asm} [k O&xt&u&u&lym&ly&onf/ azazoni
rsu&ar&ñif ro&rom&u&K&v&e&lyD x&h&e&u&nu t&y&m apmapm0i&f&ñ;
avonf/ rñ r&t&f&cs&r&onf wkwuav;ES h x&y&c&g&x&y&c&g a&Ncpf
aom&t&cg]]rrxm;Nñ }} [b&om&tr&n&av;onf xi&f&ñ;vmonf/

]]a [ha [h' rsmun]]

av&tonf alryef,t Hav;wptclurum rñ d,f,csrf,qbub f
ul fBuD NyeavOnufvmonf/

]]bmt yi fVlav&t&}}

]]xm;Nkifay;wlyefav}}

anryet,txrsef,q&wun&if,rrxm;Nkay;cltaom
ESf,qyef,NZLNZuHrNdrfcsrf,ow&rbnf/&HwWkwfwkfuH&Sf
&Sfzwxm;aomaMumihrNdrfcsrf&aom ESf,q&wunf,an
wGfxHpxm;ygu &SEHbnf[ka':a':tu anymzt,onf/yef,

MuāomrN rfcst onf yefpU&ef Ogoemrygonzi h rplUtzpchl
 ay/ av&tUāwmhrnblu tMūy;onfroā alryef tHao;ao;
 av;ES h tus tepUxm;avon/

]]&S rfv; [i]}

]]ig ig aelwHf a&avmi fw, }

ES f q&Uf ptfptfav;rm;onf nDgNyD alcmuāoāeon/
 t&HwH ptfptfonvnt twefi , alcmuāeon/ aemufusrS
 ptfplum&S boefvrm;awmroā, cktwHf Mun&onfurlopf
 ulfalcmufuav; pluxm;onES h wbaevon/

]]av&t tyifu yG hygrv;}}

]]yG hrn ayg}}

av&tu , Munpwtcs[eftNynES h alymon/ alryef tH
 av;uāalrBuDay:ol tomt, mcsNyD cksufci tyif ES f qyefNzL
 NzLztinyD yG hvmawmrvH pwtm;xubepn plumunbaev
 on/

]]ES f qyef tBuBuzla&m? tBuBurs tBuBudav?aemuf
 NyD wNznfNznfyG hvmā&m? a[meS f qyG lxuaelyD rrxm;Nk f
 xūvm&if b, favmuāumi frvāemf av&t? N rfcst wārar
 t&iwlef u alymNywlykhrn 'NyJ yefyG lxuxūvmwāumi f

rav;aw&w, fav? bm wh bmygvthabmf oaEöwrrxm;
 Nñi fvl oaEölp&i faumi frñ aem}}

rñi rtfcsrfonf pwlut, Ovurbonf arJ&ebñi Mñi f
 oitpñ yg lvefvmrnh yet,yg buðxhaelyð rrxm;Nñi f xGvfm
 vñf rñrfaumi frñent [k p0fpm;aerbonf yñi f xwG Mm;&
 zlaom oaEöav;rm;onf tett&omES hñynpñomxrit [if
 rsm;uñwvfwqwf csufay;wwMuavonf rrxm;Nñi bonbm
 ES f,qyG bñs wvfwqwf xGvfmlyð av&twGuf xritcsuf
 ay;rñfqlgu av&twpñ, muf rñrftñblyð rñrfaysmavrnf
 ent/ rñi rtfcsrf p0fpm;Mun&ES lyifa&ma, mi lyð Nñrbonf

]]w u, fvm;}}

]]wu, fayg es f,qyG bñuae rrxm;Nñi f xGvfmrñ}}

av&onf rsuñtñtñomm;ES h ar;onf rñi rtfcsrfonf
 Nñi f &, &it acgifñwlyavonf acwñPröyilzppav av&
 uñNñi aysmññ;apvñom apwemaMumi hñzppavonf

]]rrxm;Nñi fuav ES f,qyG buðxhaexGvfm? av&teñi rtf
 csrfzñ xrit [if aumi faumi fcsufay;? b, favmuf aysmñ&m
 aumi fvlubvñ aemf av&t}}

]]wu, fvm;}}

]]av&tu v/ tyiav;u&S h tmi f p u O Dayg e s f q y i av;
&S r S ty O ly O r n}}]

]]a t; []}

av&tu n y n y B u D acg i f n w a v o n / x h a e m u f o l r s u e s n
ay:w O f O e f O h e a o m q y i & S h B u D r s m ; u h o y w i f u b o n / o l
r s u f v h t r w O f r s u & n r s m ; O h e a o ; a o m f v n f a r o n f i t s u E S h
t a & m i h a w m u f a e o a , m i & b n /

]]u B u D v h w i f a c m i f i i u h O v h a & ; O a e m u f y D P M u D E p f
v h q i h a y g i f a w m h u D P D

r h i r f c r f o n f w k w a c m i f a v ; E S h h c p f v u l y e f o n / a l r B u D
a y s m & m w O f a & ; r o n n z p f i] u D P D [h o m t r n a v ; o n f x i f
& n ; O h f p u p h a y : v m o n / r h i r f c r f o n f x h t r n a v ; u h a c w A
r h a i ; a e n y D x h & m r & k w f w & u f x v u b o n /] x m ; r h i h a o w m O P O
o w f w m ? o l u h f o l o w h a o w , f q h y r , h w u , f w u , f w & m ;
c h u O P O d v m ; r h i r f c r f & D v l o w f o r m ; O P O a M u m i f o h a w m f
[k a ' g o B u D p h a l y m a o m a ' : a ' : t h t o l u h M u m ; a , m i f v m o n /
r h i r f c r f o n f t h a v ; r o r o m c v u l y D] u D P D [h o m t r n f
p m v h u h a l c E p z u E S h u s u s e e z & i f v u b o n / x h a e m u f w O e f
O e f c e f u m z a e m i E S h a y g u f y e f o n / p m v h a v ; r s m ; a O O g ; & h u
v h O y s u f y D o l z a e m i h P a M u m i h a l r o m ; y y f r s m ; z o M u l e h a o m t
c g r S r h i r f c r f t c l e & y a w m h o n /

$$\left[\frac{v}{\alpha} \right]_{av}$$

]]u0PüHef,wm ?olem rnfu#zaemi fe!aygufrvm? av&ta&m
aygufrvm;}}

$$\} \text{at:} \}$$

av&tonfEsfqyefthav;uHvG&modw, kw, a&Uxm;
vubonf/ xlaemuf rN rfcstf tm;&yg;& a&aeaom pmvbuD
rsm;uH ai;&if tusvuarmitf yiaeonf/ rN rfcstf onf ykwf
avmuBuDaom trnpmvbuD uH Onfpubeatmitf wulef ulef
a&aea vonf/

}}ul&, fDtoi hzaemi hlaygu}}

tcsufay;ohMum;&aomtcg av&omru a[laumiBuDu
yg vIn;cel cleDifvmon/ xlaMumi h rU d;csrf MuKpm;yrfpm;
a&;xm;aom trnfpvmonf olwU\ alcxmuatmuwUf
wptPcsi f Nym;oIn;awmmon/

[illegible]

pmtlyrsm; tlynhtoyxnxm;aomaMumi h avvN&om
 vG ftwBuDonfrN drcsrftm; cg;av;wplcrfapmi faeapon/
 ausmitoH&uf quwUysubizih rSvprsm; Nyelut&ayrn/
 xlaMumi bomomprSvppmtlyrsm; , lvmc&aomaMumi h rN drcsrft
 \ vG ftwDonfcgwH faelrsm;xuyNyD av;ae&Nci fNzpfon/

rN drcsrft twelfxbH&muhaomt cg vwvwH&muES hae
 ayNyD vwvwDonf xmOpOlyif ausmitoHapmapma&muHav&D
 on/

]ciN drcsrft zsm;ae vHqH

] 'gaygH t [J aMumufzsm;wH veflzsm;wH

]vwvwvJpdxrh wprstBuDy}}

&Tcselyaom vwvwNrsuehav;onf twelf, rerHf
 aeon/ xlaemuf olae&molyefon;um rSvppmtlyhav;rm;
 , lmonf/ rN drcsrft ausmitrwuaom &ursm;wGf utc&aom
 rSvprsm;Nzpfon/ oylrrsm;aomvntf rN drcsrft aeES hwpdxHf
 wntf tlyDukEH rnf r[kway/

]]vwlvwlvluNyð utay;r, ðav}}

]]b, f[mutrvlBuðufvmutay;av}}

]]obmOyxODi fuawmhNi ðfcsf,ut? vwlvwlv t*lvypm
utay;r, ðav}}

]]ut, ut}}

Eððá, muðom;acgifiçsi f,qð NyðpmuðtNrefu;Muon/ausmif
wu&efrepðav;q, ðelvwðo;aomaMumi h tawmfrsm;rsm; Nyðpð
Eððavon/

]]rrlrwlv bmaNymvl [ifvwlvwlv t!ðellu vwlvwlv
wlvb, ftcðelurSNyefoð;v}}

]]rrlrwlvuawmhplvraumi f,blaygð araruvlappylfðñ vl
wlvðá, muif owðaoawmh erlvraumi f,blwlv ' Dtððaxmi ð&;u
vl tqiðNyylrvm;wlv}}

]]rrxm;Nðñ fñ uð Deððew, fwl}}

]]owifpmxðñ ygw, ðav? tlv, ð&lv aNymavmcy&lv&lvf
aumifðav;qð &lvfðelovlv awmNyeylv, f ppðlvlef çkvlvzp&
wmlwlv [kvlvvm; [i }}

]]bmaNymw, ? rrxm;Nðñ fu &lvw, f [kvlvvm;}}

]]tif olwlvNymvmy}}

rrxc;Nrkf onf olvuxrS azmi fveNymNymav;uK csxm;
 vlubonf/ oluKptprfovnunhaom vwwvufu suapmi f
 av;cum a'goES Nyellun&if rsuEhyifeNmonf

]rrxm;Nrkfu bmvN&N&rNv? [ef oem;p&modfaumi f
 wm? &Nwmu uDPöo&Nvm;? rrNw&la, muN;avmi fBuD uK
 OPö

] [i }

vwwvbonf rsufhav;Nyl;on;onf/ olvEpdvN pm
 ut&efarN;Muavonf

]rrxm;Nrkf aowm uDPäMumibawm; vwwv&D tJ D
 uDPöqwh aMumibawmBuDaMumi h rrxm;NrkfuK okzufqD
 wm? rrxm;Nrkf &, f a&wGfab;rN vmvmihewm Nrfcsrfel
 avmi f wptcgawao;w, ? uDPöqwhMumibawmBuDu pm;
 vK OrSrrNweflappNvm o&Nvm; o&Nvm;}}

] [if ou oNrsufNrm;wmvN ' &NlomelNzpz? qNufum;
 orm;elNrvGvwhitu, f&uaNymv, }

] ' NqK olvNawmh olawmaumi fBuDawaygN

]tif olvNawmh tJ NvNymwmy}}

]]' glzi h bmlzpfv azazu ai Espaxmif vmay;&wmv? rr
xm;Nftavmif uazazc&r, qawmblwvmw, lai Espaxmif
vmay;w, fav u}}

]]bmvyfz}}

]]rrxm;Nfrn u De&ewmuazazu xkwraNymvUfyg
ellw ul tJg olawmaumi,tvlyvm;? Ni rfcstom vwfvwq
&if ul fitprell' Mvl, kwrmstul b, fawmrS oabmrwlot?
r, &ao;&if twifc&ry? &Ndom;q&iM tJ Mvrstulowf
ypr, ? twhav;aw&kwlyd a[laumi buDuauRypf, }}

vwfvw\ rsufnav;onf lzusof;onf/ rsufhav;
rm;onfvnf rmausmcufxevmoa, mi &onf/ a' gES larmeS h
alymaeaom rN rfcstfonfvnf lzla&mof;aom vwfvw\
rsufnav;aumi h pum;lywusof;onf/ olpum;rm; vefof;
avovm;[k vefof;onf/ xlaumi h csxm;aom azmi fvefu
av;ulaumufum pmquf;onf/ araronf rN rfcsttm;
olwpyg;Mum;xwG f pum;r&ly&ef pum;to, ftylvly&ef qh
rzlavonf/ clawmrN rfcst pum;&lyrlyxifonf/

]]twefwipmar;ybuVl a&vppf, faemf vwfvw? Ni rfc
stf av;wefatmi fwellu ararqhw mckig;wefpmar;yawmif
ppawmr, }}

rñ rfcrt onf pmi ðutae&i frs pum;vMubonf/ oðaomf
 vwvwu owðxm;ryðr&acs/ pmutaeaom rñ rfcrt\ vuf
 uav;uðcywifwif qlyuðmuaom vwvw\ vufz0g;
 av;onfrotom at;aeonf/

]]ñ rfcrt&ð wu, ðm;}}

]]bm wu, ð}}

rñ rfcrtu tðMumiðMumi ðyear;onf/

]]ñ rfcrt&azazuðai Eððaxmi f vmay;wma v}}

]]wu, ðyð}}

]]raumi f bðaem}}

]]b, ððv}}

]]uðPäygn}}

]]enfenfrsraumi f bð tvum; v}}

rñ rfcrt onf rsufðuav; &ðum alymvufonf/ vuf
 xðazmi fweðuav;uð' kvð tMufcsxm;vufyefonf/ a':a':
 tEsh vwvwuðwðay;vðvð ay:vmavonf/ uðPðnrð
 raumi f aMumi f rnrðqð0g; aMumi f uð a':a': tðonf vwvwf
 tm; rarmEð f ryefEð f alymawmðnrnuð awðNyð Mm;a, mi fðo;
 onf/

]]rrNwfuHdAnymNycsi fvD}

vwvwvoni rsuEsnxm;av;wnhwnES h vBuDqepñ
aNymon/obNymoruU rrrrwftuleNyeboawmhrnfuhwGrdom
tcg rñ rfcstoni &iw' dwf dwcleNymon/pdwxwGf wleNlyf
NyD vly&ñ;vmon/ obNymNyonihtalumi fw&m;rm;ay:wGft rD
NyKf wppNvpcaom tusfw&m;onfum; {uerfvGxGufay:vm
awmhrnfutvwbbeoni/vwvwvoni rsuarñi fav;MuKwf
&ifrScyvwHwHaNymavoni/

]]rnfu tnyalymaewm oluav;aw& tazlpr, lol
[m awmfvawm&r, faumifvauimf&r, fw]]

[illegible]

appyaMumifvrfrlzsuborrficif

00a&twifa':v&ciw\om; armi DPES h00bv&':NrNrw
 \orð NrNrwax&wlonf()aelu appyc&m vurcel f
 aom tNyKtrrsm;aMumi h, ael()&u&elr&í appyaMumif
 vrficifuzsuborrfygonf

NrNrwax&

]aumi f vUfwmawmf obX;orð v&csi fw&umi ? clawmhr&v
 ua&m}}

a':tu Orf,omtm;&aNymonf/ rnfeuaom pmv&rnfES h
 a&;Nyð abmicw&xm;aom aMumfi mpmav;onf xifaeonf/ o
 witpmzw&bw&f zwrf&E&haomae&mw&f &S f&S f vifvif xif
 u&f&v&onf

r&rf&csrfonf zmay:w&f Orf,vsm;av; ar&hu&e&ifr&N&E&pf
 zu&u&v&f, rfNyð upm;aeonf/ rrNrwES h uDP&w& vufxyf

NzpMuawmhrnf r [kwlonhtwuf &ixwuf ausaueyeyNzpaē
avonf/ obpāom vwwv\ tprhrwlrwES hrrxm;hrfuf
owlonh0Pūbwlonh uDPūhrfcsrf vH0oabmrwl
ay/ qupyNydawfī r&acs/

]]rrhrwu vSvSw, fcsrfvcsrfomw, f aemuNyoabm
vlofauimifwm? Nfcsrfom a, muhm;Nzp&ifrrhrwu hrh}}

rhrfcsrfonbiNzL;zmav;ay:wufwapmifav;vstyvuf
onf/ olab;wuf avNyd;om; tOwyu&heavonf/ aumf
wixm;aom&syftuism;onf tOwykhsrmavmi hawmi ES h xh
xh axmi haxmif xūaeonf/

]]Nfcsrfav; tysNzpfv &nfpm;pum;alymwborism;&&if
b, hawmhrsta&rpuell odvm;? a&mi hwuvm&ifyg;&lytp}}

]]bmNzpfv\va':a':t&}}

]]a, muhm;qvmr[m aumifwmr [kwlot? olwu tao
tv&hawmh ESfawmrv vūūūayr, h &Nydwlpaelus&if
tirwevlyg;Owm? refryyl pūūbvū yvpācsmutsuf
alymwwāo;wm? olwuū bww *Pwiāo;wm? a':a':tu
cl&zfvūalymvm? odvm; ord}}

&syftuism;uū qf Nyd a&ES hawmu&if a':a':tu alym
onf/ aumism;ES hrmavmi hēaom tuḡay:ol a&puhav;ism;
usoḡ;obnf walmuālmūES hem;axmif yif aumifao;awmh

onf/ alZmutel alZmutel usob;aom a&puav;rm;onf w
 Nznf,Nznf, Nyelus, bob;onf/ rNi dfcsrfonf vuarmifav;u
 acgiff tHxm;&if a&puav;rm;uHai;Munberavonf/

]]uDPÜawmhNi dfcsrfuHoyrlet,rby}}
]]rlet,yavhapaygH *&rpHufH}}
]]pHuygbt a':a':t&? olu azazuHlyg rlet,rnaem? azazu
 vl ta&rpHuygbt? 'gayr, hNi dfcsrfuHqlw, }}
]]qlw, f bmlzpHvH}}
]]azazuH yHufqHmay;wmuH bmvHavHnuafHym&wmvHvH
 raHymoibHwH bmrHf,vl roygbt? a':a':t&m?Ni dfcsrfu
 vHfHymwmrSr [kwy? treafHymwmbuH}}
 rNi dfcsrfonf yg;pyHav;azmifNyH Elvcrfplvmonf/ tref
 uH treftwH fHymrHbnh rNi dfcsrfonf oluH boltNyp&bnf
 [krxifay/ xHmumiH azazu tNypHwifHomtbg emomctuf
 NzpHaeavonf/
]]q&mBuH bmvHyaev}}
]]pmzwHaw, }}
]]Ni dfcsrfH&m pmrusuHao;btvm;}}

]]' ðeul aomUmaelnav a':a':t&U pae we*ðE&usmi f
yðvðv, ðav}}

]]pmar;y&nyð& aomUmaelnv\usuðayg}}

]]usutsi ygðt? a':a':t&m? araru&nymv, ? aomUmael
nq&i f pmaw&u cPar&m;nyð aecsi ðvðew& paeaelnus&S
pmðyefusuðv}}

r&ð&fcsrfonf oi ðz;zm&S tu&uav;rm;uðvuh&x&yf
uav;ES ð y&wboyMun&&i f araruðbw&aeon/ araraer
aumifp0uq&v&f aomUmaelnw&f ynyif&rm;uðv0Buð em;
axmi&wwðavon/ useppðom;? i ax&&t? i vðvuz, ðanmi f
0ðzðpaom y&ð&aumi f wð&st pny&ð ci f&S f&ðLES ð vly&v;omr
uurm&vð&ðy&nyif t&xðarar&nymor0 ynyif&rm;onf r&ð&fcsrf
\\ ESvðom;w&f p&xi nyð use&pðavon/

]]ararom&&i f ð&ð&fcsrfuðqð&ðr [kvðt? azazu tvum;
qðvm}}

]]orð}}

r&ð&fcsrfonf ð&ð&f&ce&x&ð&vurðon/ olab;oð azaz
onf b, ft&ð&u a&m&u&aeonfro&acs/

]]orðwð azaz tvum;qðvm [kvðvm;? orðbm&vðtJ ð&ð
a&nym&w&mv}}

olulvstnyd q6xhomvufut m;NyKf rNf rfcst onf xlf
&mrS xvufon/ zciNzpfol q6c:&maemufol qkwuefqkwf
ueES h vufygo6;&if a':tudvshNunf r6o;onf/ usvNyD
NyK&, faeoma':tudhw6&aomtcg rNf rfcst p6wv66;onf/

]]orv r[kwm azazu bmv q&wv
v olw ai & may; v ay;w, alymw? azazuyl r[kw r f w
pum; r alym & b l q oru [kw r f w alymwmyl }

qkwuefuefvuvmaom rñrfcsfu qñciwubeav
onf/ azazrm; xylyd qlav0drnfv m; [k awgvyd pñ&rñro;
onf/ Bullyd Orfenfcshæonf/

]]refw, fqlwlf aNym&rvm; orD&U}}

]]tif tréy[mu]]

]]azazwlrwpfb&m;urefMum;chw, fwl pum;alcmufef
vluxef? av;cef,ularm? Epccef,alymwldvm;? tlg bmvb&U
vm;}}

a'guwvni t'atmionf yuvuvukv;xlvwf oixlv
vubomtcg rlv t'crionf olzi\alxmuftumurfay:
wixlvubn/

lyxrpum;u r[kwrel? tust&bl? Mum;&wblvnf
reblouwpum;styttj quawmh twif tzi fayguu&alymwm

rs? t!pum;rs[m ralyntybt/ aemuwpclu [kwréw, f
 tusr&bt Mum;&wblv/rEpboubt? t!guawmh ocuol
 ch? "m;Nru "m;NrvNymwmsayga ord uPwvumNyvmbf
 xw, fv alymwmsayga réayr, h tusr&bt? t!pum;rs
 uvlja&ni&r, fwwd pum;uawmhr[kwrébt tusr&bt
 Mum;&wblEpbouf, ? 'grstusawmhordzwaewh "m;pftNywh
 aoewypfwh &lyZmwvrfrstawaygh pwkv;uawmh [kwréf
 w, ? tusr&bt Mum;&wblEpbouf, ? t!guawmhcsu;
 alrbiufyivmsayg/ t!pum;av;rs[m tusr&wlpum;awG
 r ralyntybtw}}

]]' gqbmaNym&rsv}}

r rtfcsrt acgiff&lyofn;on/ 'vbmqlvQifalymp&m pum;
 &awmhnrfr[kwáy/

]]Eptet useao;w, fav? [kwréw, f tusr&w, Mum;&
 wblv/rEpbouf, fv t!grstusawmh w&m;aqGaEGwm? ord
 wluav;awGusawmh tcsi fcsi fpm taLumi f aytalumi faqGaEG
 wlyifynmzv\$ Muwmsayga t!Dpum;rsuNym&r, faemuf
 Nyd ordulazaz tclqrwmsaygav? ord tusttwufazaz
 alywm ord vrrmapcsi fv orsm;trfaxmi& Nyó emxDi fd
 rfpv qhrwm ord rctsi bt? [kwréw, ? tusr&w, ?
 Mum;&wbluawmhrEpboufhpum;w}}

rll rfcrt onf acgi fuav; ybñ; onf/ zci lzpfoltm; &, f
 ususav; Es harmunvurbonf/ emomctulzphaeom pñvu
 av; aysmuuG bñ; avonf/ xllumi forxll ðeaomalcaxmuf
 ull vuDg; av; es inñum Eyay; vñbonf/ Eyay; & ifrS azazh
 altcovHarJ&ñ&ñfrsm; ull qElwtsi pñvay: vmao; onf/ qwtc
 el qElwvñuygu Zrtðeaomazazonf tm; cel xatmñnlzpf
 onf/

]]orðwñausmifrñ [ðellu a&rvmbtazaz? a&yñuñwysuf
 wmlñiñvñwñ orða&iwvñ vñrññf 0, ðomufw, ? Mññf
 wñ onñ&m&nñvñwñ azazu raomueñvñ alymw, fr [kwñm;
 ckvavm vñwG Orða&m*glzphaevñqñ , ifem; vñ raomu&bt
 qñ

]]tiñav? tñg bmlzpfv}}

]]tñg vñrñññu apsñvñvñyg? wpykvifull Epñusyñrwf
 wiñawmiñay; &w, ? orðaomuñawmh ZifrñOifuygvññomuf
 w, ? Epñykvifqñwñmh onñusyñawmi? tñg enñenñrññauñiñ
 btazaz? pyññ; &ñ; Buñ? teñvñvñvñraumiñbt orðwñauñf
 r&vñ ' ðtwññfxm; cñw, ? ZifrñOifu yñuqñay; vññw, f az
 az}}

]]orðtwñuyg ay;vm;}}

]]olwluwmygqhawmh orNyefay;v r&btaygh azaz&?' gay
r, h wprstBuyl aomurwh entenfav;uawmif orNyenyð
tefxwvluksi w, }}

]]olu Aspawmuf Aspawmufell alymaew, f azaz? qtsuf
acguqg wptcupm&w, fw vubolyf pm;r&ivl aumifrw
easmvluwmw 'ykvifxua&u Epluyfawmufay;aomu&
wm emw, fw orð b, btrvazaz&, fvar&nu ykvifx
rhaewm orðtprfaomuun&wmrSr [kwvmu&raumi fref
o&if orðb, faomufygrv? orð a&iwv&efv aomufwmyg?
ylufqhl ay;r, fwxwlyðom;yg? olu0if yluqhay;vluð
rsufenylylyðell alymaeawmh orðilcsi wluwv/ orsm;yluqhl
ulro' ga&pm pm;&ovly? ul Zifrm0if alymwlpum;usawmh az
azlpum;alcmuf&efxu b, ftcefv}}

a' gufwml rfa tmi boni rsuabni Buðukwusoni;avon/
orðzpbolu ausmi fw Muvmorð wpaellwmtawðt Mufsm;u
Nyenyðazmubonicsaeusðpfi cyat;at; em;axmi Æevlu boni/
r rfcru ar;cefy pmaS h tqhowvlu aomt cg pntpafysuf
oni;avon/

]]' guawmh olapwemay:rni rlwnfwmaygh orð&? olylu f
qhv; ohusycul ealrmvlpw? w&wvlpwvellaNymae&ifawmh
raNymoiwlpum;aygh Ealrm&if w&w&if e* kuyluqðifay;
oi b? yluqhay;lyðrSwzspawmu fawmuf alymaewmawmh b, f

aumi frv? 'grf [kwf olue&Nmw, ? E&Nmylu wpr±&f
 awmi frS orðv\ aumi faumi fpm;&r, f olv\ aumi faumi fpm;&
 r, fqlv\ apwemaumi f t&ifcav;q&i fawmh obNymvww&f
 qkr pum;xhñ tus0i fvmr\ aNymoi fvpum;r& tus&v\h
 pum;aygñ

]]ol orðu\ apwemr&yg bñ}}

]]' v\ rwcufellaygh orð&, ? apwemr&&f bmvlyluqH
 ay;aerñv\ 'gayr, hai ay;Nyð z&Nymvwm uawmhroi fawmlyg bñ?
 tr&u ykvi fawv\ azmuNyðNyð NrðprfNyð MuNyð ai&vay;NyðNyð
 Nye fawmi fvr&bñ? Asp fawmu f Asp fawmu f aNymaev\ tus&rxñ
 bñ? p&vr c&rfom&Ny? bmv\ aNymaevawmhñv\ azazomq&i f ay;
 Nyðom; okusycu\ oñ, mZ0fzwv\urñy? aemuNyð a[ðemu f
 wptcgq&i f wlv p&awG 'Dt&n&aomur, ht pm; q&csu&acgu f q
 ypm;Mu&atmi f uñ? a&qm&i f v\ a&ca&aomu Muwmaygh\ aNym
 vlu&i Nyðwmy\ 'p um;y\ 'Dt "yð, fy\ 'gayr, h orðtaeelOrf
 en f w&v\ Nzpfvmrñ r [kwf bñ/ azazp um;u\ wptcgwn f p&e
 atmi frSwv\urñy\ r [kwf v m;}}

]]ti f av? Zi fr mOif uv\ t\ v\ aNymvlu&i Nyð&m? clawmh
 orði ðsi f vlu fvm;}}

]]cspápcsi fvlclwGfvuáav;opfw rlefapvvlclwGfvuf
av;opfw pum;alymwm tirwefqilci&w, forð?owd&w;
&w, }}

Ely&onfrñ vuánmifvmolzihrñ drcsfonfvuácsmif
av;rm;uñ au&csnf qefcsnf Nykyaeon/ rñ drcsf\vu
acsmifav;rm;onf azazavmuí rváomfvnf &ñNyðoG áv
onf vuqpvav;rm;uñ wawmuáwmuñ ná tmií c&csi p&wf
ay:vmaomfvnf azaz&wGñzpfñ rcs&acs/ c&vGí vuqpf
rm;wkwfvmlýð vuácsmif tvS ysufwvbnf[k azazu alym
onf

]]orð arar qlwm wpEðñynáwmlr, ? orðbmvytsi b
vltññ epfvnqñfauRcsi fvm;}}

]]vawGñ&m z&vfrñvm; azaz}}

]]orðu b, f&awGñz&vtsi fvlv}}

]]ZifrmOifwñ vwfvwfvñayq}}

]]azazaNymr, f orðav;&ð olvñtm;vñ csrfomwvñ&wG
csnfy? olvñuñ xrifwpéyauRr, fttpm; qif&wñb? xrif
eyr&atmifrpm;&wñbñuñ&ifyñraumifb&vm;? 'Nyif tust
&ñ, ñe&mrñ toñcs&ifraumifb&vm;? azazqlvñwmu 'vñ
av reuápmápm blef&uñq, yg;avmuñt&Pqñfuyfv&m;

em tr@y;ayg# aemu1y# vwzvwv#uler, aiC#wvvh aq;&#
u#&ifaumi#rvm;v#}}

r# r#csrf onf olu#w#fw#yiyi#Nymaeaom zciful#p#ci f
Mun#p#wES hai;armMun#erbn# r# r#csrf touf q, fwpf
E#yif r#yn#ww#o;aom#vnt azazonf v#u#&moGfum
w#yifaqGaE#vmww#avon#

]]aq;&# r# v#mawC#o#;auR#r#vm; azaz}}

]]' #w#v# r#z#p#o;b# or#&#? aeraumi#v# aq;&#w#u#e&
y#w, q#s azazw#u#r#w#f b, #m;E#r#v# ' #wvvh azazu
aq;y#p#nt t#&#mcify#wf aq;tp&#bn#aygh or#&#m? w#p#c#c#D, f
v#&aumi#rvm;v#? aq;&#w#r# bmr#Nyn#p#b#or#? t# #w#v#
v#u#vm[m #m;E# #aomuE#fw#obawC#xri#ac:auR#wmxuf
y#y# v#y#oi#w, fxi#w, ?y#y# t#u#&#r, fxi#w, }

]]v#&#for#v#u#&rvm; arar}}

]]v#u#&#r# or#Darar u# #m;? or#Du# fw#fv#&#r#ayg#}}

r# r#csrf ays#f#o#;on#araru# fw#f &u#v#Mun#ri#p#na0'
emu#cp#m;c#&#&#o#z#p#f aq;&#s v#emr#m;twC#uf v#t#y#aomaq;
Og;y#p#nt v#ci#ful#aueyE#p#or#v#r#n# xifon# om"ac:v#r#h
rn#xifon#

Murcifuav;onf at;puæon/ vebhomtywuyif
 a&ekqES h za, mifa&musum a':tES h rñ rfcstf ywvwlut&
 aomaumi h ta&mi h nymi v uæon/ acsmalnyi bæaom MurfNyif
 ul vuzæemi ES havonwluNyð ywæe&if, rñ rfcstf \pwtft pOf
 onf ararqDS rrxm;Nñ iqob a&mufoñ;on/ olwESDðvñ
 aorifaemufo vlufoñ;Mu&onf r[kwygvm;/ araru rvJ
 omaomaumi h vlufoñ;&Ncif,Nzpfon/ rrxm;Nñ furs a&wG f
 atmufanwGf ikwfwkbuðxñ bæaom aorifqob ol[mol
 cefqiffoñ;Ncif, Nzpfon/

]]azaz}}

rñ rfcstfonf tvefwum;av; ac:vlufoñ/

]]rrxm;Nñ fuðwmhb, forsqftaur ray;btvm;}}

]]tif ray;Mubt xifyg&U}}

a'gufwmñ rfa tmiu ra&r&malzvlufoñ/ tavmifuyif
 cpwun&Nyð aq;&luon*[t&onh refuav;twuf Oð&T
 wiwvtt rrsqftaur ay;vñrnfum; r[kway/

]]bmNzpfvñvJ azaz}}

]]olu qif&wvbl r[kwvm;}}

]]r [kwib? azaz? c&fomwib/ aowmy? qif&wib/ aowmy? twwaomuwmy}}

]]aowmcsif wayr, h owlaemufu tiftm;csif rwib? avor&U}}

]]azazuw/bmtiftm;v}}

]]ypn? tiftm;? "etiftm;? ynm tiftm;? aigtiftm;?*Pftif t m;? t ppt&m&mayg}}

]]tifbmre,vrob? t! Dtiftm;awub, bawu vlyf aewmv}}

]]vawuy/vlyfawmayg or&U}}

]]or& raueyfgbt}}

r& r&c&f onf alymi fcsmaeaomUrfNyifu vuzaeimi f&v; e&firausreyxwubon/ Ew&rf&v; rotomphaeon/a' guf wmi&f&tmi onf cy&w&lyum ordi, N qlyfaysnaysn&v; rsm;uoywif&y;vubon/

]]tiftm;Buwbu tiftm;enfwbub tE&f, lwm [m ur&wnpwnfu&w&vled mryl or&U? or&Ua':a':td u alymw, f&q&xm;N&fubwfm uDP&V [kwv, fw&m;ch u uDP&yqygawm& 'xuf t&iftNp&usw&m;c&w, ?

tJ guawmh clewefu azazaNymclwht i ftm;awv? tJ Dt i ftm;
awu uDPu t ppt&m&m vfrclwmu? pfrclwmu}}

]]tJ Dt i ftm;awu wpa, muclwpa, muf rwE lbtvm;
azaz&m? odyfvmmy}}

]]wlawmh wcl fvmaygbr&, ? 'gayr, hb, facwlo, ftcg
wclurSwclwm r&o;bt/ aemi ftcgvlwz&m rvG fvbtl}}

rN rfcrtf onf ObaEhuatcmubn;avon/ azazaNymaom
pum;onf Nrempum;Nzpf rN rfcrtf em;vnhaomvnt oabm
rayguE lacs/ rrxm;N lbnvnt oraoghr&urfm;u rd
N rfcrtf tm; em;vnhaomvnt oabmayguE lbnh pum;rm;
u lalymclz;avon/

]]bmawfclvl robt? odyfvmmy? rrxm;N fuvl aNymzt
w, fazaz? vsvm raumifbtw lbmvlraumifwmvqclwmh
tE&m, lzpfv lwm lmv l rodygbt azaz&m/ vufuaw&m?
"m;Nyaw&m plv}}

]]bm vufuiv}}

]]tif aeOo orpOtpm;Oor, ? 'v' v vsvm[m rclrawG
&wemw l wem&lyd vufur&&if "m;Nywlvwlv, fvl
xrifodyqmaewh obawu vufuru lbtw 'lawmh rr
xm;N fvlv l wclwclvsvm b, lawmh rraumifbtw}}

a' gufwmi rfa tmi bnf i fuso; avon/ b0u&ifeNyD
 &&vmaom taw&tac:u&xm;N&f bnf &&uav; aNymNycNci f
 Nzpfon/ o&aomvntf rN&fcrfonfa&a&vnfvnfem;vntch
 [er&acs/ x&aumi h zci Nzpfoltm; rsufv&OH fom;ES Mun&i f
 tx&fwu&eavon/

]]&wem&NyD vu&ur&ayr, h "m;Ny r&&i&awmh aumi f r&N
 ayg&em&azaz&m? "m;Nyw&ufv&bl r&&i f Ny&a&mayg}}

]]' gayg&u& ? wp&a&aelu&i f "m;Nyaw&Gay&mu&fve&aumi f&u&}}

]]rrxm;N&f u&v& tJ&N&Nymw, ? or&u v&Swmb, fawmh
 r&Saumi f r&v&q&awmh wp&a&aelu&i&awmh aumi f r&Nayg&w& euf
 Nzecgq&i&aumq&awmh&, fw, ? wp&a&ael&u&eulzebgq&i&awmh
 [kw&csi f [kw&r&Nayg&w& ' &ael&u& eulzebgawmh r [kw&lot&w&}}

]] [kw&w, f or&? wp&a&ael&u& eulzebg&r&N azaza&Nymw&it i f
 tm;aw&G&nb&N&E&fw, ? t&v&nb&N&z& or&w&r&N wmOe&w, ?
 tJ&N&q&i f xm;N&f w&v&v& r&f&uav;aw&v& tE&m, r&&E&fawmh
 bt}}

]]or&w&r&N wmOe&w, f [kw&fm;}}

]] [kw&w, ? or&w&w&t&G& fw&f&r&N wmOe&w, ? azazw&u
 ' &ael&wmOe&x&r&faqmi&aw, / or&w&u eulze&wmOe&u& x&r&
 aqmi&r, /}}

[illegible][illegible]

alryet tixrs ES fqbhwav; onf nlyd alcmuæoa, mif
&bn/ olæom albuDES luyæaom tuhf&ifwof tprf&ih
&ifita&mi fav; rsm; , Subefvmaeon/

]]av&ta& yefyifav; &sfvtr, xifw, lententfav; prf
vmaeovly? t&ifem; rfiav}}

]]ig aelwht a&avmitw, }}

tkwclustæaom av&tonf aemubvshrmunbalym
avon/zbwolæaom &syftufvuem; onf vuafvhu
vluwht av&\rsuEhu zhuG bñ;wwon/ olæom ol
onf tufvufulyiwifefow&[efrway/

]]av&t&}}

]]bmvl []}

]]tkwclsnf xæ? vrficir, qloñ;r, fav? Nrtfcsrfw
aEaumi fbu ywlyd? vrfuav; Nydatmicir, }}

]]ae00 cPav;}}

av&tonf tkwcl txauimifaeonf , ckwavm tkwclt
 u&y1rsm;u1tawm1rsm;rm; &haz&&1b1zi hav&twpa, muftkwf
 c&x&1f rtm;e1fatmif&1bnf x&xm;aom tkwcltallursm;onf
 ty1v1uf1zpaey1y1

]]rrxm;1r11 faowm q&fauray;r, 1b1v1 r&1b1 av&t&?
 oem;ygw, f azazuawmh oltw1uf &n1p1t1y11 aumif1r1w1p1c1ck
 v1y1ay;w11 v1r1f1c1f1wm aumif1r1ay1gh av&t&maem? rrxm;1r11 ft
 w1u1ay1g11 v1r1fav; aumifaumif1y11o1m;&1f rrxm;1r11 f tw1uf
 aumif1r1ay1g11

]]at; at;}}

r11 1r1f1c1r1f1onf av&t1ES fitwl awmif1xb11 tkwcltallursm;
 u&x1n1aeonf wa&1a&1ES h1en1f1en1f1p1c1f1xm;aom allre1v1rf
 av;on1hav&t1r1fa&1w1r1l 1y11v1e1p1aeay1y11 O1a&1w1i1w1t1r1b1uf
 u11qur1c1f1b1l c&e1xm;&e1f e1p11o1ab1m1w1q11z1w1xm;onf av
 &t1\1c1h1s r11 1r1f1c1r1f1w11c1h1&1d1 qut1f1um w1z1n1f1z1n1f1v1r1fx1y1f
 x&1t1m1f1c1f1o1m;1urn1z1p1avonf

ow1e1p11o1om; tkwclawmif1u1 tw1wl rv1m1uonf r11&m
 ow1e1f1u &1t1v1r1f1v1r1f1ES h1 A1u1ay1gu1ae1aom v1r1fu1av;onf

aEayguhaomtcg zlewaomaomlzpaelyeion/ tkwclawmifuk
oelcsluhaomtcg zlerm; vkelwufvmon/

]]av&t& orsm;aw&vrfci;wvwm tkvcltaluawell [kvfyg
bt? uw↦awell vrfbudvpubell oyaumi;wmy}}

]]Budvpuf[kvlvwm; i glr&sr&lvwm}}

vrfay:wof tkwclrm;zelcsluion/ tkwclwpawmif&
atmif av&ionf vuhanmifvmonftxdx&aomlvnf vrf
cifaaomtcgwofum; cPav;Eshulebth;avon/

]]vrfbudvpur&&ifwelxlayghav&t&}}

]]xNyDom;Budaw}}

]]MunfygOd av&tuv? wclwtwBudawu tBudud}}

EpdDom; tkwclrm; olhav;acguo, NyDaomcg armvma
on/ tkwcltalmurmonf rnbolzihtclonf xlx&xaxmif
axmiNzpaionf vrf tv, clsi clcuzpaeaom ae&mwofum; rd
Nifcrlfw vonxclawmon/ tkwclEpawmifomom Nzelaomf
vnf clsi Budonf rlyntcsi ao;ay/ xclsi Budonf rlvof tcg
ü &Ut BudNzpaewwfi renf a&ni fufoth;&wwion/

rNifcrlonf xclsi Budxwof wptgu zeyurwluclz
on/ &E&sm;ulraesnu&mrSNye&aomlvnf <vltNzpaeaom

zeyluav;onf a&pipif aq;NyDonftxyirch wptcgwnf
Nywfoh;awmhonf/ xlaMumih 'luay;v&omcsi hui ruficrf
onf twtchnf ueluf ouDrBuD zhaencifNzponf/

]]rdul fu aumifatmiMukpm;rn? rrdtweful aumif
atmiMukpm;rnfrdausnifu aumifatmiMukpm;rn}}

p d v & t f v m a o m r n i r f c s r f o n f w w f t m ; o r o b e s i f u k a t m f q k
 v l u b o n f a e y a o m a e l v n t c i f l z p f i t o b i t v m u s y g ; v s o n f
 r n i r f c s r f w l v r f u a v ; w o f h o p y i b u d r s m ; t l y q k f a e a o m a m u m i h
 a e a l y m u x h a o m v n f o y r y a y / E p o o m ; p w a t ; v u a t ; e s h
 v r f c i f i a u m i f a e m u o n f r n i r f c s r f \ o b e s i f o l u k a v & t \
 w l x b o n f p n f v l u a y ; a e o u b l & b n f

]]r~~r~~du aumi fatmi xMurn? r~~r~~du vrfay:NZLMurn?
r~~r~~dvrfu aumi fatmi Mxpm;rn? r~~r~~dvrf v, f tm;}}

&Twaemuaemufuav;obqif csi tucxb wulef,ulef
ES h tkwclznbaom rntfcrfonf ab;bubobvG Nydizixlf
vsuav; usof;onf/ olab;rS rxwxyGwyd Nzwfob;aom
um;wppDaumi Nzpavonf/ um;armi f;of;obnf zixlf vsuf
uav; vusof;aom rntfufiMun&f; rcsrcsNyHof;onf/

```
}} u0P0vlowform;}}
```

r11 rfcrt onf x11 &mrS rxE11 ao;bl atmf[p1v1urbon/
 wribubuf rx1vxd w1ubon;Nci1NzpaomaMumi h a'gow
 axmi1axmi1x1u1vmon/ v1uxw11 &om t1w1cav;wp1v11
 u11v1yp1v1u1aomt1cg um;0gav;\ aemu1bu1f1u11ja'gi1cel
 x1f1ebon;on/

um;0gav;onf w1ce1y1bon;on/ w1cg;z11Ny1qifvmaom
 u1P1u11aw11aomt1cgw11um; r11 rfcrt w1e1v1y1bon;on/ rd
 N1 rfcrtatm1v1ubonfulem;p1e1em;z1m; M1um;v1u1y11on/

]]ri1f bm1v1ce1y1aygu11wm1v? clew1efu bmatm1vwm1v}}

]]cel1aygu1fci1v1aygu1fwm? u1P1v1bw1orm;v11atm1vwm}}

r11 rfcrt onf tom;e1zw1f vebon;aom vu1z0g;av;u11cg
 , r1f&1f to1p1t1p1ES11a1Nm1v1ubon/ a'gox1u11a1e1aom u1P1u11
 &w1f1w1f1Ny1e1Mun11&1f ol1&1x1w11f a1Mumup1v1v? a'gop1v1ES11h
 r1efw1p1u1q1y1aom p1v1v1v1 v11ax1a1e1Munon/

u1P1u11sue1on11kw1v1u11z1lo1on;Ny1DrS11z1lef1c1ao1a1&mi1v1r1f
 um e11v1mon/ ol10w1xm;aom tu1f1t1e11u1y1if1ta1&mi1f[yf
 avon1fvm; ro1&acy/ e*1u1 acsmonf[1xi11&aom rsu1E1onf
 a'goa1&mi1z11v1r1f1vmaomt1cg a1Mumup1&maumi1f1vmavon/

]]bm bma1Nm1w, }}


```
||vlowform;}}
```

]]bm q&m0epkwforDu vlyg;0v{

rñ drcsfonf zixk&ubv; vhe&mrsuref uwe f x&if
tkwclwpfqlyuf vuEszuvmHES h ush, mubonf Nzla&mboG
qkwfbn;aom rrxm;Nñ NrsuEbuñ Nria, mi&if ref wdpdwf
rsm;vuwufmonf aMumufvntfaMumuf a'govnf,xUbae
aom rñ drcsfonf wpfuñ fwlef, ifaeonf a&favmwMuD
any;vmaom uDPöMun&if aemufobqkwfurbnf azaz
anymonhpum;BuBalcmutcef,xwGf][kwrefN? tusr&Mum;
olrepsouaompum;}uhrñ drcsf anymredcsyf

```

    ][ if apmum;v&snfm? vuawmuawmufell tazv
vlyg;0 or0uvlyg;0}}

```

```
]]0 bmlZpfv? vlyl [ ef, rrxm;Nki fu bwwh vBuDursm;
rrNwfuHydr&whvl, kwrmBuDursm;}}
```

```
if (if ၁၂၃၄၅၆၇၈၉၀)
```

rñ drcrf onf aemufqkw aemufqkw ES h aMumufuefuefyd
 atmf[pæerðOf rsupðkwGf rðOf0ifawmubñ;onf/ vuf
 xhS tkwchrñ;uyif tohñyellblacel vusñ;onf/ rñ drcrf
 crrfwpluñ fvñ a'gorð[lef[lefawmufvmonf/ azazararyif
 wptcgr0 r&ñuzñom oluñuðP[bnñvu wtm;vñm&ñuf

]]orð orðav; ow&Nyðvm;}}

ta0;Buðrs vmaeaomt olvð obðv;Mum;ae&aomt olvð
 rð rðfcsrionf twiftm;pulyð em;axmiæerðnf/ rð fa0ae
 aom toðmPrsm;ul renfpðnf&if olvð bl bmlzpfðf;
 onfulp0f;pm;æerðnf/

]]orð}}

]]azaz}}

rð rðfcsrionf tm;ulvðDeð h tus, Buð atmf[pvluf
 aomvñf tolvðvðv;om xulvmon/olvðtlyrðNyðMunh
 aeaom zciftm; a0a00g;0g;NyemUnæerðnf/

]]orð ow&Nyðemf bmrð lzpygbt vnyiftplyð cPrðf
 oðf;vm}}

rð rðfcsrionf ob, fulð&muæeoent[k renfp0f;pm;æ
 &onf/ atmuxyftcefwð &ðom a':a':tð\ty&may:a&muðf

aealumi f u t we l u a t m i f p o f p m ; r s t a l z a y : v m a w m b o n / o l
 u h e m u i q h t c e w f u D P ũ a ' g o w b u D E S h v n y i f v m n p f
 a l u m i f u b w & v m a o m t c g r n i r f c s r f o n f a e & m r s v l v x v l u f
 o n /

]azaz u D P ũ o r ð u h & u w , áazaz? a e m u l y ð v n y i f
 n p } }

]azaz a e l c i f x r i f p m ; l y e f v m a w m h o r ð v l u s a e w m t a 0 ; u
 l r i & w , ? a z a z a l y ; v m w m y ? o r ð u v l t & r f a t m f [p á e a w m h
 a z a z u b , á a w o r v / ' l y i f t á a w u v l o r ð a t m f o m ; v x i f
 y g & l a l y ; x u f v m l u w , / o r ð u h v n y i f n p f v m a w l a w m h a z
 a z h r s u f h a w G l y m o b ; w m y } }

] ' v l q o r ð u o r ð u }

] o r ð u h a z a z u , f w m r [k w l b t ? a z a z a l y ; v m a y r , h r r l b t
 o r ð u u , f w m a v & t } }

] a v & t } }

r n i r f c s r f o n f o r f o m t m ; & a v ; a t m f [p f l u b o n / v u f u
 a v ; w p z u á x m u l u m t y & m a y : r s u s t x v l u á v o n / x p o f
 w f r n i r f c s r f \ e m ; x w f q l q l n h t o r m ; u h l u ; v l u & o v l
 & á v o n /

]]bmohw&Jazaz}}

]]vrfay:u tohw&g}}

ty&mab; NywifaygurS MunhUaomtcg vrfay:wG f
p&hp&Nzpaeaom vrm;u&w&avon/ Nzla&maomrsuEneS h
NcDwG &yaeaom a' :a' :tu&vnf, ri&onf/ xpOwG fOMbqG
umarmi f,vmaom &um;rm;onf vrfav;xb& cs&auDyDOfvm
Muonf

]]bm bmlzpfvmvJazaz}}

]] uDPÖaov&}}

azazhtou w&aomfvnf, r&rtcsrf\em; tem;wG fuyNyD
r&Du&ypcs&oa, mi&bnf/ rsu&v&av;NyL;um rSbub&;
rdom ordi , ftm; a' gu&vmN&rtatmionf E&porNy&Ny&Nyv&uf
onf

]]bm bmv&aowmvJazaz}}

]]orDu& ou vnyifn&paawmh av&t&u olacgifu&
we&x&v&ufvm}}

]]bk&m; a&}}

rñ rfcrt onf b&m;uñ rwpzt wvur onf/ tcefBuð
 wpcef,vñcsmcsmvnfoñ;oa, miyif rñucelzpfonf/uñPð
 aoacslyð av&tonf vbwvñuñacslyð[hom tawfonf rñ rfc
 crt\ qlyifsm;rpí alczsm;txd wpfuñ fvñuñzwlyð pefum
 qefum aly;vñ;aeavonf/

]]av&t,a&m azaz av&t,a&m}}

]]ol oya' goxñuñew, / azaz tñuñc:xm;&w, ? [ñ
 buñu orðt&lyñuav;awñxm;wh tcef,xññ}}

acgi f,xñwñ fañyðrt,aeao;aomvñf, rñ rfcrt onf ae&mrS
 vñvñ xvñur onf/ azaz rwm;qðEñ rñyif ckwifay:rs ðefcel
 cefqifum wpzucet,ðñ aly;xñuñuñvonf/ av&t&&m tcef
 ðwñf ððav;xñuñwñ&onf/rñ rfcrt onf ððav;xñuñwtm;
 wñz, ñum tcef,wñf,ðñ cleðivñuñuñvonf/

]]av&t}}

av&tonf rñ rfcrt,uñarmññunñay/ wppñwpñuñbm wñ
 eññtm;&yg;& xñuñuñvonf/ olywDef,usiñwñfñ rfcrt i, fi, f
 u upm;ñom aumñwñlyñuav;rm;onf ye&ñyð Nyefuñuñuñ
 onf/

]][m; [m; [ð [m; [m;? aogawGaoGawð

rN d,csrf, r\$fwubvzlpaeP0wGf av&f, onf &kwfw&uf
 cUuxHcUiveBup &, fsvluf onf/

oklaom t&yfoní rñifcsf,tBuqH OuD&kyav;
Nzpfoní/ ty&mXwGixm;NyD zuftycZlaom t&kyav;Nzpav
oní/ olaomí , cktcg av&t\ wcsuatmuwGitarJnHv;
rsm; pkvlywxGuHyD yetcW &cCuvsu&bni/

$$]] [m; [m; [m;]]$$

&kyfysufqifysufzphaeomt&kyav;uHav&tonfalcaxmuf
EShuefvlbon/xlaemufzaemiEShaqmiweifvlbon/w[m;
[m;&,&it&kyav;rm;uHeifalcxaeaomav&tuHrHfcsrf
velbm;on/tp0ftNrJNzla&mawwaomav&t\rsuEonf
teha&miNzphaeon/cuxermausmaeon/rsuHbuDrsm;onf
OHfOHfvnhaevon/

[illegible]
$$\}a\vee\&t\}$$

rN dfcsrfu cywWwWac:vUbon/ av&tonf rN dfcsrf
 uRswrd[erway/cgwWf rN dfcsrfuRiWwWf NyWvmwvWom
 Elwcrfsm;onf NzLWd tuUaeon/

]]av&t&U N dfcsrfav}}

rN dfcsrfonf rsu&nWv; tOtfom;ES hNymon/ wBuD
 wqqvlyaeom av&tonf rsuRrRi BuD ukwbon;onf/rN df
 csrf\ NzlazsmWzsmRsuRnWv;uWaOaOog;Og;NyelUnWaeavon/

xpOwGf oermaomvuWacsmifsm;u rN dfcsrf\yWuW
 wifwif,uWfum qWc:vUbon/ oluWsmWubon;aom &t
 &m&Rsm;uWwWomcgwGfum; rN dfcsrf&ixWGf qWusyWd yl
 avmi bon;avon/

]]rzrf&bt? av&t uRrzrf&bt}}

rN dfcsrf toUlef [pWtmvUcWwGfyif av&tonf vsif
 Nreaygyg;pW aemububW vW;ceUefum qWvUbon/ olU
 em;uyWmohsm;uW ayapmi fapmi fMunWaeon/qWyi &ShBuRsm;
 onfezlay:ol tuUeftlyuaeon/ om;aumi tuWacsmi fAnmi f
 MunWaeolubW obnWwBuWuWqum qum uW &if uUefuUef
 BuD&yaeavon/ cuUxaeom? rmausmaom? OtfvnWaeom
 rsuWvWsm;uWunW&if rN dfcsrfonf pW&RpwvWfWum wpuW f
 vW at;pufvmon/

]]av&t&w wbuðukcxm;vlu}}

]] [m; [m; [m; aogawGaoGaw}}

&Jt&m&buðu av&t;uð aoewES typvluðnfuð rñ ðf,csrf
pñ&ðvsonf/ &Jt&m&buðuðav&t;uqðnyð wbuðes h xlvluðnf
uðvñf, pñ&ðfNyefonf/ rñ ðf,csrf\ rsuðvñrsm;yif Nymvñnyð ' t
rsm; wqwðqwf wlef, ifvma vonf/

]]ñ ðf,csrf,alymaew, ? av&t&w cxm;vluðyg? wbuðuðvñwf
cxm;vluðprf,yg}}

av&t;onf rñ ðf,csrf\ pñpt;0g;0g;t oðv;uð acgifiðem;
axmi&if awa0oð; [e&ð/acsmuðel aoewarmifwiðuðm;
&aomtcgwðum; rñ ðf,csrfonf &kwðv&uðatmf [pñum olych
uðqðuðfxm;aomvuðuðwtm;wef,csvluðonf/ av\ vsi ðref
ñcif,ES fitw lav&t;qðuðw [lefxð al;y;uytðonf/

]]av &t, a&}}

cuxeðeaomrsuEñwðf eññom t&ðyuav;acwññzwf
oef,ðñ;onf/ oluðpñ&ðpñvluðom rsuðvñññfav;rsm;ES ðarmf
Munðeonñ uav;rav;tm; cg;buðuðf,um a0a00g;0g;Nyef
Munðeonf/ oltoðmPrsm;onf &lyaxGaeavonf/ &lyaxG
a00g;aeaom toðmPñ twñtpav;rsm;onf oluððaeñuðxlvðf
Nyefuððeaomvñf, xñtoð xñsueñes h xñrsuðvñhav;wðonf

oN quaeaom eS\haoGrsm;u\NznfNznfcsi f te, fx\boi;
 apavonf/ ao;augaomvuacsmifav;rm;u olvuixhSw
 BuDu\rr&w&Jvrfqbnftxlobnfr\efarmov\Nzpaeonf/

]]av&t&U\N\rfcsrf,u\rrSwrbt;vm;}}

]]eifeifN\rfcsrf}}

av&t;onf txpxpf tai glai glalymonf/ aoGa&mi ES h&be
 aomrsuefBuDonf wppwppNyelyD Nzlvmonf/ cuixeaom
 rsuiv\Grsm;onf aysmaysmif;vmonf/

]]eifeifr\N\rfcsrf, xm; xm;N\N\ha&m}}

av&t;u ar;v\UpO\wGf r\N\rfcsrfonf av&t\vuGrsm;u\
 wifwifusyusy qlyu\lum twifqzuixm;v\ubonf/av&t
 \ u\ m\mtBuDuDu\olu\ hao;ao;av;ES ha&Obuifq\sqD
 um uG fxm;v\ubonf/

]]rzrf&bt? av&t;u\rrzrf&bt;}}

tem;o\ uyivmaom &Jt&m&u\un\if r\N\rfcsrfonf
 atmf[p\vu\ubonf/ &Jt&m&\vuixwGfygvmaom vuixwv
 BuDu\hw\taomtcg r\N\rfcsrf\&ixwGfq\wuboi;onf/ES\h
 om;onf a\Amifqeboi;onf/ av&t;u\ rzrfqD\NyD tkwe&h\av;
 zuifywumxm;aom axmifxJ xnxm;awm\rnf[haom tawG

u rlf rfcscr\pdlu alcmuiv&laeon/ wlef, i facsmutcm;ap
 on/ umqbumqvlyaeom rlf rfcscrulazazoni wif, usyf
 pñ zuixm;vlu p0fw0 f av&t,ul 0lfcsylyd vufxwfcwvlu f
 uon/ acsmutehnbñ;aom vufxwfcwfbñf rlf rfcscr,
 \ em;xlw0 f rlf rfcscr, olv us, favmivson/vufxwfbuðwef
 vef,Ei h 0t,0t,0g;0g;atmaeom av&t,ul qleipñmun&it, rlf rfc
 scr\ rsuivhtpwlw0 frsu&nfrsm; vlvuivmavon/

]av&t,ul rzrfyge] 0ðav;buðw&] olu Nl rfcscr,ulu, f
 wmyg? av&t,ul rzrfyge] vufxwfbuð rcwfyge] axmifcsyg
 e]]

av&t,onf rnbolulr0 Nrif[er&acs/ &lu buðwi i fi ðaeom
 rlf rfcscr,ubm Nzlazsmazsmirsueñbuðes hai ;Munðaeon/w[m;
 [m;&, fvlunyrS&kwv&uf t&, &yum ai ;aumi ðeavon/
 xðaeumfazsmawmEfe, pñ Nylavon/

]av&t,ul rzrfyge] av&t,&] Nyeivmclyg}}

av&t,ul &um;qb qac:of;aom tcgw0 lum; rlf rfcscr,
 onf olul wif,wif,zuixm;aom azazlvufxhS &lef,xulvlu f
 on/ tkwvsum;av;ul cleayguqifum av&t,aeumobttaly;
 vlu&it,atmf[pvlurñon/

Teif eif rief wwf wwf}

[illegible]

]]azaz&, fav&t b, fawmhNyeVmr6v}}

]]eulfecg NyeVmr6aygh}}

]]' 6ael&]] eulfecgawmhr [kwib6ayghael}}

]]xm;Nr6i fNymov6wp6aelael&]] eulfecgayghor6&, }}

]]olp6uxm;whESf,q6yi fav;awmi f y66cge6aelNyDazaz? or6
av av&t6u6Nycsi f6Ufwm}}

]]Ny&r6aygh6G }}

]]wp6aelael&]] eulfecg&, f Nre6re6a&m6y6awm}}



“ထေဗေရုပန် လောဂ္ဂ၊ အယ်တော့ ပြန်လာမှာလဲ”
“နက်ဖြန်မိ ပြန်လာမှာပါ”
“ဒီနေ့ရဲ့ နက်ဖြန်မိတော့ မဟုတ်ဘူးလို့နော်”

